## COURSE CURRICULUM FOR THIRD PROFESSIONAL BAMS (PRESCRIBED BY NCISM)



# Shalakya Tantra (Ophthalmology, Oto-Rhino- Laryngology & Oro-Dentistry)

### (SUBJECT CODE : AyUG-SL)

(Applicable from 2021-22 batch, from the academic year 2024-25 onwards for 5 batches or until further notification by NCISM, whichever is earlier)



BOARD OF AYURVEDA NATIONAL COMMISSION FOR INDIAN SYSTEM OF MEDICINE NEW DELHI-110026



# NCISM III Professional Ayurvedacharya (BAMS) Subject Code : AyUG-SL

Shalakya Tantra

(Ophthalmology, Oto-Rhino- Laryngology & Oro-Dentistry)

#### **Summary**

Total number of Teaching hours: 300						
Lecture (LH) - Theory						
Paper I	50	100	100(LH)			
Paper II	50					
Non-Lecture (NLHT)						
Paper I	30	60	200(NLH)			
Paper II	30					
Non-Lecture (NLHP)						
Paper I	70	140				
Paper II	70					

Examination (Papers & Mark Distribution)							
Item	Theory Component Marks	]	Practical Com	ponent Marks			
		Practical	Viva	Elective	IA		
Paper I	100	100	70	-	30		
Paper II	100						
Sub-Total	200	200					
Total marks		400	400				

**Important Note :-** The User Manual III BAMS is a valuable resource that provides comprehensive details about the curriculum file. It will help you understand and implement the curriculum. Please read the User Manual III before reading this curriculum file. The curriculum file has been thoroughly reviewed and verified for accuracy. However, if you find any discrepancies, please note that the contents related to the MSE should be considered authentic. In case of difficulty and questions regarding curriculum write to **syllabus24ayu@ncismindia.org** 

## **PREFACE**

A dynamic and evolving curriculum is crucial in Ayurveda education to prepare future medical professionals who are adaptable, informed, and empathetic. The third professional year plays a pivotal role in bridging foundational knowledge with clinical application, shaping students into competent Vaidyas (physicians). This phase of education must be a living entity, constantly adapting to advancements in healthcare, technology, and patient needs. Shalya Tantra, the Ayurvedic science of surgery, is a critical discipline that blends traditional surgical wisdom with modern innovations, ensuring a comprehensive and holistic approach to surgical education.

This curriculum serves as more than just a framework for knowledge dissemination—it is a structured roadmap designed to foster critical thinking, ethical integrity, and a commitment to lifelong learning. By integrating traditional pedagogical methods with innovative teaching-learning strategies, including case-based learning, hands-on training on simulators, and research-oriented clinical exposure, we aim to redefine surgical education in Ayurveda. It is designed to strengthen diagnostic abilities, enhance surgical skills, and introduce students to evidence-based practice through practical demonstrations, case discussions, and group interactions.

To ensure the global relevance and applicability of Shalya Tantra, the Expert Committee on Competency-Based Dynamic Curriculum has introduced enhancements such as the integration of modern surgical techniques, clinical research updates, and evidence-based practice. This curriculum not only delves into the strengths of Ayurveda in managing lifestyle disorders and non-communicable diseases but also equips students with the necessary skills to navigate an evolving healthcare system. We hope that this curriculum serves as a strong foundation for students, enabling them to achieve clinical excellence and uphold the highest ethical standards in their surgical practice.

# INDEX

Course Code and Name of Course	5
Table 1 : Course learning outcomes and mapped PO	5
Table 2 : Contents of Course	6
Paper 1	6
Paper 2	11
Table 3 : Learning objectives of Course	18
Paper 1	18
Paper 2	82
Table 4 : NLHT Activity	. 167
Table 5 : List of Practicals	. 171
Table 6 : Assessment Summary: Assessment is subdivided in A to H points	. 176
6 A : Number of Papers and Marks Distribution	. 176
6 B : Scheme of Assessment (Formative and Summative)	. 176
6 C : Calculation Method for Internal assessment Marks	. 176
6 D : Evaluation Methods for Periodical Assessment	. 177
6 E : Question Paper Pattern	. 178
6 F : Distribution of theory examination	. 179
Paper 1	. 179
Paper 2	. 180
6 G : Instructions for UG Paper Setting & Blue print	. 182
6 H : Distribution of Practical Exam	. 183
References Books/ Resources	. 187
Syllabus Committee	. 191
Abbreviations	. 196

#### **Course Code and Name of Course**

Course code	Name of Course
AyUG-SL	Shalakya Tantra

#### Table 1 : Course learning outcomes and mapped PO

SR1 CO No	A1 Course learning Outcomes (CO) AyUG-SL At the end of the course AyUG-SL, the students should be able to-	B1 Course learning Outcomes mapped with program learning outcomes.
CO1	Demonstrate clincical application of anatomy and physiology of the Netra, Karna, Nasa, Mukha, Shiras.	PO1
CO2	Identify and understand Nidana-panchaka of diseases in Shalakyatantra according to Ayurveda and contemporary medical science. (Rogapareeksha)	PO1,PO2,PO3
CO3	Conduct appropriate clinical examinations using various diagnostic and imaging techniques, along with appropriate instrument usage and interpretation, as per Ayurveda and contemporary medical sciences.	PO2,PO3
CO4	Present the cases related to Shalakyatantra with clinical reasoning (Naidanika Tarka) along with prognosis (Sadhya-asadhyata) in clinical practice.	PO2,PO5
CO5	Acquire a knowledge of principles of treatment and various therapeutic measures related to Shalakyatantra, according to Samhitas and contemporary medical science.	PO2,PO3,PO4,PO7
CO6	Perform appropriate therapeutic measures related to Shalakyatantra and seek or refer for expert opinion whenever needed.	PO4,PO7
CO7	Communicate effectively with the patient, relatives and other stakeholders.	PO7,PO8
CO8	Demonstrate ethics (Sadvritta), compassion (Karuna) and possess qualities of a clinician (Vaidyaguna).	PO6,PO7,PO9

#### Table 2 : Contents of Course

Sr. No	A2 List of Topics	B2 Term	C2 Marks	D2 Lecture hours	E2 Non- Lecture hours Theory	E2 Non- Lecture hours Practica l
1	Shareera, Nidaana Panchaka of Netraroga.	1	30	2	2	6
	A) Paribhasha of Shalakya Tantra.					
	B) Netra Rachanashareera (Anatomy of Eye).					
	C) Netra Kriyashareera (Physiology of Eye).					
	D) Samanya Hetu (Nija and Agantuja) of Netraroga.					
	E) Purvarupa of Netraroga.					
	F) Samprapti of Netraroga.					
	G) Saama and Niraama Lakshanas of Netraroga.					
	H) Classification of Netraroga.					
2	Samanya Chikitsa and Kriyakalpa.	1		3	3	8
	A) Samanya Chikitsa of Netraroga.					
	B) Enumeration of Kriyakalpa.					
	C) Seka.					
	D) Pindi.					
	E) Vidalaka.					
	F) Aschyotana.					
	G) Tarpana					
	H) Putapaka.					
	I) Anjana.					
3	Panchakarma and Netraroga.	1		0	1	0

	Arhata and Importance of Panchakarma in Netraroga Chikitsa.					
4	Sanjnaharana in Netraroga.	1		0	1	0
	Types and drugs used in Sanjnaharana in Netraroga (Anesthesia in Ophthalmology).					
5	Sandhigata Roga -1	1		3	0	2
	A) Applied anatomy of Lacrimal apparatus.					
	B) Pooyalasa, Upanaha (Acute and Chronic Dacryocystitis).					
6	Sandhigata Roga -2	1		1	1	0
	A) Netrasrava (Epiphora).					
	B) Hyperlacrimation.					
7	Sandhigata Roga -3	1		2	0	0
	A) Krimigranthi (Blepharitis).					
	B) Parvani, Alaji.					
8	Vartmagata Roga-1	1	34	4	1	6
	A) Anjananamika (Hordeolum).					
	B) Utsangini, Lagana (Chalazion).					
	C) Pakshmakopa (Trichiasis, Entropion).					
	D) Pakshmashata.					
	E) Ectropion.					
9	Vartmagata Roga-2	2		1	0	0
	A) Pothaki (Trachoma).					
	B) Sikatavartma.					
10	Vartmagata Roga -3	2		2	0	4
	A) Vatahatavartma (Ptosis).					
	B) Nimesha.					
	C) Klinnavartma.					

	D) Utklishtavartma.			
11	Bhedana Karma	2		
	Arhata, Purvakarma, Pradhanakarma, Pashchatkarma of Bhedana in Netraroga.			
12	Lekhana Karma.	2		
	Arhata, Purvakarma, Pradhanakarma, Pashchatkarma of Lekhana in Netraroga.			
13	Shuklagata Roga -1	2		
	A) Arma (Pterygium).			
	B) Arjuna (Sub-Conjunctival Haemorrhage).			
	C) Shuktika.			
	D) Pishtaka.			
14	Shuklagata Roga -2	2		
	A) Applied Anatomy of Sclera.			
	B) Sirajala, Sirajapidika (Episcleritis, Scleritis).			
15	Chhedana Karma.	2		
	Arhata, Purvakarma, Pradhanakarma, Pashchatkarma of Chhedana in Netraroga.			
16	Agnikarma and Ksharakarma.	2		
	Arhata, Purvakarma, Pradhanakarma, Pashchatkarma of Agnikarma and Ksharakarma in Netraroga.			
17	Krishnagata Roga -1	2		
	A) Savrana Shukra/Shukla (Corneal Ulcer).			
	B) Avrana Shukra/Shukla (Corneal Opacity).			
	C) Ajakajata (Staphyloma).			
	D) Sirashukla.			
	E) Akshipakatyaya.			
18	Krishnagata Roga -2	2	1	

0	1	2	
0	1	2	
3	0	6	
2	0	2	
0	1	2	
0	1	0	
5	0	4	
2	0	4	

	A) Uveitis.					
	B) Acute Iridocyclitis.(Tarakamandala-shotha.)					
19	Dravyas Used In Netrachikitsa-1	2		0	4	0
	Dravyas used in Netrachikitsa [Anti-inflammatory drugs, Immunosuppressive drugs, Anti-infective drugs (Topical- Antibiotics/ Antiviral/ Antifungal agents), Lubricating agents and Artificial tears, Dyes used in Ophthalmology].					
20	Eye Donation	2		0	4	0
	A) Basic knowledge of Eye bank.					
	B) Eye Donation.					
	C) Corneal Transplantation.					
21	Sarvagata Roga -1	2	18	4	1	2
	A) Abhishyanda (Conjunctivitis).					
	B) Adhimantha.					
	C) Hatadhimantha.					
22	Sarvagata Roga -2	3		3	1	2
	A) Shushkakshipaka (Dry Eye Syndrome, Computer Vision Syndrome).					
	B) Sashophapaka.					
	C) Ashophapaka.					
	D) Amloshita.					
	E) Sirotpaata.					
	F) Siraharshha.					
	G) Vaataparyaya.					
	H) Pillaroga.					
23	Glaucoma	3		1	1	2
	Dynamics of Aqueous Humour; Classification of Glaucoma and Description of Primary Open Angle					

	Glaucoma and Primary Angle Closure Glaucoma.					
24	Drishtigata Roga-1	3	18	7	1	4
	A) Timira (Errors of Refraction, Presbyopia).					
	B) Amblyopia.					
	C) Kacha.					
	D) Linganasha.					
	E) Kaphaja Linganasha Shastrakarma.					
	F) Pitta-vidagdha Drishti.					
	G) Kapha-vidagdha Drishti.					
	H) Dhumadarshi.					
	I) Ushna-vidagdha Drishti.					
	J) Abhighataja Linganasha.					
	K) Sanimittaja Linganasha.					
	L) Animittaja Linganasha.					
	M) Gambhirika .					
	N) Hraswajadya.					
	O) Nakulandhya.					
25	Nayanabhighata	3		1	0	2
	A) Nayanabhighata (Ocular trauma and management).					
	B) Agantuja Shalya (Foreign body in eye).					
26	Drishtigata Roga-2	3		1	1	2
	Classification of Cataract and description of Senle Cataract (Kaphaja Linganasha).					
27	Drishtigata Roga- 3	3		2	0	0
	A) Madhumehajanya Drishtiroga (Diabetic Retinopathy).					

	B) Jarajanya Pitabindu Upaghata (Age related macular degeneration).					
	C) Drishti-nadi Shosha (Optic atrophy).					
28	Dravyas used in Netra Chikitsa-2	3		0	1	0
	Mydriatics, Cycloplegic agents.					
29	Dravyas used in Netra Chikitsa-3, Swasthavritta, Kuposhanajanya Netravikara (Malnutritional Eye Disorders), Community Ophthalmology.	3		1	3	8
	• A) Dravyas in Netrachikitsa.					
	- Prayoga of Samanya Chakshushya Dravyas.					
	- Prayoga of Samanya Chakshushya Yogas					
	• B) Swasthavritta in Netraroga.					
	- Netra and Chakshu Swasthyahitakara Dinacharya.					
	- Netra and Chakshu Swasthyahitakara Aahara evam Vihara.					
	<ul> <li>C) Kuposhanajanya Netravikara (Malnutritional Eye Disorders)</li> </ul>					
	- Naktandhya (Night Blindness).					
	-Jeevanasatwa-kshayajanya Netra roga(Vitamin deficiency Eye disorders).					
	- Xerophthalmia.					
	- Xerosis.					
	• D) Community and Preventive Ophthalmology.					
Tot	al Marks		100	50	30	70

Paper 2 (Sh	Paper 2 (Shiro-Karna-Nasa-Mukharoga (Oto-rhino-laryngology and Oro-dentistry))							
Sr. No	A2 List of Topics	B2 Term	C2 Marks	D2 Lecture hours	E2 Non- Lecture	E2 Non- Lecture		

					hours Theory	hours Practica l
30	Enumeration, Nidana Panchaka and Sadhya- asadhyata of Shiroroga	1	10	2	1	4
	A) Enumeration, Samanya Nidana, Samprapti, Samanya Lakshanas, Sadhya-asadhyata of Shiroroga.					
	B) Vataja, Pittaja, Kaphaja, Sannipataja Shirahshoola.					
	C) Classification of Headache as per ICHD 3.					
31	Samanya Chikitsa of Shiroroga	1		0	2	4
	A) Suryavarta, Anantavata, Ardhavabhedaka ( Detailed study and differential diagnosis of Migraine headache).					
	B) Shiraso Uttamangatwam, Pathyapathya and Samanya Chikitsa of Shiroroga.					
32	Karna Rachana Shareera, Nidana Panchaka and Samanya Chikitsa of Karnaroga	1	25	2	2	4
	A) Rachana of Karna (Anatomy of Ear)					
	B) Enumeration, Nidana Panchaka, Classification, Sadhya-asadhyata, Pathyapathya, Samanya Chikitsa of Karnaroga.					
33	Karnaroga 1	1		2	0	2
	A) Karnashoola (Otalgia).					
	B) Karna Shopha.					
34	Nasa Shareera, Ghranendriya and Nidana Panchaka of Nasaroga	1		2	1	2
	A) Nasa and Ghranendriya Shareera(Anatomy of Nose & Paranasal sinuses and physiology of Olfaction).					
	B) Enumeration, Samanya Hetu, Samanya Chikitsa, Pathya-apathya, Prognosis of Nasaroga.					
35	Pratishyaya	1		3	1	0

	Pratishyaya, Dushtapratishyaya ,Puyarakta, Nasapaka, Nasashopha.					
36	Mukha Shareera and Nidana Panchaka of Mukharoga	1		1	1	4
	A) Paribhasha of Mukha.					
	B) Mukha-Shareera.					
	C) Nidana Panchaka,(Common etiological, pathological factors of diseases of Oral cavity as per Contemporary Medical Science); Enumeration, Classification, Sadhya-asadhyata, Pathya-apathya and Samanya Chikitsa of Mukharoga.					
37	Oshtharoga	1	10	1	0	0
	A) Oshtharoga - Vataja, Pittaja, Kaphaja Oshtha Prakopa (Cheilitis, Herpes labialis).					
	B) Khandoushtha (Cleft lip).					
	C) Jalarbuda (Lip Mucocele).					
38	Sarvasara Mukharoga	1		2	0	0
	Sarvasara Mukharoga (Stomatitis, Oral Submucous Fibrosis, Oral Candidiasis, Tumours of Oral cavity).					
39	National Oral Health Programme	1		0	1	0
	National Oral Health Programme including prevention of malignancy of Oral cavity, Dantaraksha Vidhi.					
40	Kapalagata Roga	2	10	1	0	4
	Enumeration, Samanya Nidana, Samprapti, Lakshana and Chikitsa of Kapalagata Roga - Arumshika, Darunaka, Indralupta, Khalitya, Palitya.					
41	Karna Kriya Shareera and Shravanendriya	2		0	1	0
	Kriya Shareera of Karna and Shravanendriya (Physiology of Hearing and Equilibrium)					
42	Karna Badhirya, Karna Naada and Kshweda	2		3	1	12
	A) Karna Badhirya (Hearing loss, Otosclerosis).					
	B) National Programme for Prevention & Control					

	of Deafness.					
	C) Noise pollution.					
	D) Karna Naada and Kshweda (Tinnitus).					
43	Karna Srava and Putikarna	2	05	4	2	4
	Karna Srava (Otorrhea).					
	Putikarna (Otitis Media, Mastoiditis).					
44	Karnakandu, Karnaguthaka, Karnapratinaha, Krumikarna, Karnavidradhi, Karnapaka.	2		2	0	4
	A) Karnakandu, Karnaguthaka (Ear wax), Karnapratinaha.					
	B) Krumikarna (Maggots in Ear), Karnavidradhi, Karnapaka (Otitis Externa), Otomycosis.					
45	Rhinitis	2		1	2	0
	Rhinitis.					
46	Deeptadi Nasaroga.	2		3	1	2
	Deepta,Putaka, Nasaparishosha, Bhramshathu, Nasanaha, Kshavathu, Peenasa, Apeenasa, Putinasa (Sinusitis).					
47	Nasavamsha-kutilatwa (Deviated Nasal Septum).	2	10	1	1	0
	Nasavamsha-kutilatwa (Deviated Nasal Septum).					
48	Dantamulagata roga	2		2	1	0
	A) Sheetada, Dantaveshtaka, Paridara, Upakusha (Gingivitis, Periodontitis).					
	B) Adhimaamsa (Impacted wisdom tooth).					
	C) Dantanaadi.					
	D) Dantavidradhi (Apical abscess).					
49	Jihvagata Roga	2		1	1	0
	A) Jihvakantaka (Glossitis).					

	B) Alaasa.					
	C) Ankyloglossia (Tongue tie).					
50	Krimidantaka and Dantaharsha	2		1	1	0
	A) Krimidantaka (Dental Caries).					
	B) Dantaharsha (Dentin Hypersensitivity).					
51	Dravyas used in Karna Nasa Mukha Roga Chikitsa-1	2		1	0	2
	A) Common Pharmacological agents in Oto-Rhino- Laryngology (Antibiotics, Anti-histamines, PPIs, Steroids, Nasal Decongestants).					
	B) Sammohan Dravyas in Karna Nasa Mukha Roga (Anaesthesia in Oto-Rhino-Laryngology).					
52	Karnarsha and Karnarbuda	3	10	1	0	0
	Karnarsha (Aural Polyps).					
	Karnarbuda.					
53	Karnasandhana	3		1	1	0
	Karnasandhana (Auroplasty)					
54	Bhraamara (Vertigo)	3		1	1	2
	Bhraamara (Vertigo- Benign Paroxysmal Positional Vertigo, Meniere's disease, Labyrinthitis).					
55	Agantuja Shalya in Karna	3	10	0	1	2
	Agantuja Shalya in Karna (Foreign Body in Ear).					
56	Nasarsha	3		1	1	2
	Nidan Panchaka and Chikitsa of Nasarsha (Nasal polyps).					
57	Nasagata Raktasrava	3		1	1	2
	Nidana Panchaka and Chikitsa of Nasagata Raktasrava (Epistaxis).					
58	Nasarbuda	3		1	1	2
	Nasarbuda (Tumors of nose and paranasal sinuses).					

59	Agantuja Shalya in Nasa	3	10	1	0	2
	Agantuja Shalya in Nasa (Foreign Body In nose).					
60	Nasa-abhighata, Nasasandhana	3		1	0	2
	Nasa-abhighata (Nasal trauma). Nasasandhana.					
61	Talugata Roga	3		2	1	0
	A) Galashundika (Uvulitis)					
	B) Tundikeri					
	C) Kacchapa (Tumours of hard palate)					
	D) Gilayushotha (Tonsillitis)					
	E) Arbuda					
	F)Talushosha					
	G) Talupaaka					
62	Kantharoga	3		4	2	6
	A) Rohini					
	B) Kanthashaluka					
	C) Ekavrunda, Vrunda (Pharyngitis)					
	D) Svaraghna (Laryngitis, Ca Larynx)					
	E) Maamsatana					
	F) Vidaari					
	G) Gilayu, Galavidradhi, ( Peritonsillar abscess, Para & Retro-pharyngeal abscess)					
	H) Parotitis					
	I) Agantuja Shalya in Kantha (Foreign Body in throat)					
63	Dravyas used in Karna Nasa Mukha Roga Chikitsa-2	3		1	1	2
	Samanya Yogas used in Shiro, Karna, Nasa and Mukha Roga.					

Total Marks	100	50	30	70	
-------------	-----	----	----	----	--

Paper 1	l (Netraroga (Ophthalmology))									
A3 Cour se out come	B3 Learning Objective (At the end of the session, the students should be able to)	C3 Domai n/sub	D3 MK / DK / NK	E3 Level	F3 T-L method	G3 Assessmen t	H3 Assess ment Type	I3 Ter m	K3 Integra tion	L3 Type
Topic 1	1 Shareera, Nidaana Panchaka of Netraroga. (LH :2 NLH)	Г: 2 NLHI	P: 6)							
A3	B3	C3	D3	E3	F3	G3	Н3	I3	K3	L3
CO1	Define Paribhasha of Shalakya Tantra.Explain Netra Rachana Shareera (Anatomy of Eye).	CC	МК	KH	L	QZ ,VV-Vi va,PUZ,M- POS	F&S	Ι	V-RS,V- RS	LH
CO1	Explain Kriya Shareera of Netra (Physiology of vision).	CC	МК	KH	D-M,PE R,L&PP T ,TPW	CL- PR,COM	F&S	Ι	V-KS	NLHT1.1
CO1, CO2	Explain Classification of Netraroga according to treatment principles, prognosis, and Doshadhikya and Explain Saama- Nirama Lakshana.	CC	МК	КН	L&GD, DIS	P-POS,QZ , T- OBT,COM	F&S	Ι	V-RN	NLHT1.2
CO2	Describe Samanya Hetus (Nija and Agantuja), Purvarupa, and Samprapti of Netraroga.	CC	МК	КН	BS,L&P PT	M-CHT,V V-Viva,P- EXAM	F&S	Ι	-	LH
CO3, CO7	Perform History taking in cases of Netraroga.	CAN	МК	SH	PBL,ED U,PT,T UT,D- BED	Mini-CEX, P-PRF,P-E XAM,P- VIVA	F&S	Ι	-	NLHP1.1
CO3, CO7	Follow the steps in performing the structural examination of Netra.	PSY- GUD	МК	SH	TUT,PT ,D-BED ,D,CBL	Mini-CEX	F&S	Ι	-	NLHP1.2

CO3, CO7	Distan	v the steps in performing the visual acuity assessment t vision, near vision, colour vision, field of vision, and motility.		PSY- GUD	МК	SH	D,RP,P T,PBL	Mini-CEX, PP-Practica l,P-PRF	F&S	Ι	-	NLHP1.3
Non L	ecture	Hour Theory					•		•		•	·
S.No		Name of Activity	Descr	ription of	Theory A	Activity						
NLHT	1.1	Discussion on Netra Kriya Shareera in its Applied aspect.	Ask th accura Ask th framew B)Mal presen Power cohere handli OR C) Lea inform Accura terms,	the Students acy and co- ne student work. ke small g ntations in Point pres- ence, in-de ng nerves, arning on o nation and acy, Comp Consistent	s to study, mprehensi to connect roups, sub- the class. entations s opth analys , effective eye models conclusion pleteness, 0 cy, Unifor	discuss wi veness. the knowl divides sul should be a is, gramm use of visu s can be do n of discus Organizati m presenta	ith peers, re ledge gaine bject into s assessed or ar and spel al aids. one for bett ssions. Con on, Clarity ation of cita	erial needed or eview each oth ed in previous of maller topics a n following critic ling, delivery of er understandin of language an ations and refer n be taken if no	er's notes classes into and asks stu- teria- conto of the mate ng. Ask th be assessed nd explana rences.	and fin o applic udent to ent , foo erial, au e stude d on cri	dings to en able clinic o make por cus, clarity adience en nts to com teria like (	cal wer point and gagement,
NLHT 1.2       Classification and Saama Nirama Lakshana of Netraroga.       A)Make three groups for classification of Netraroga.         The presentation on the topic should be prepared and uploaded on a website created for the free cross-platform messaging services like Whatsapp or Telegram or Learning platforms classroom.         They should be also instructed to go through the textbooks and read this topic.         They should make posters and present in classroom, try to find Mnemonics to remember												

<ul> <li>classifications.</li> <li>B) Make two groups to understand Saama Niraama Lakshanas.</li> <li>Ask the students to go to library and ask for Librarian's help. The subtopics amongst themselves and split time between different as reading and taking notes.</li> <li>Ask the Students to have a group discussion on the topic and pre Encourage open sharing by stating that all ideas are welcome wit participants to expand on each other's suggestions. Emphasize the all contributions.</li> <li>C) Help from Faculty of Roga Nidana can be taken for better und D) An open book test or quiz can be conducted to assess the stud compilation can be done on criteria like Content Accuracy, Complanguage and explanation of technical terms, Consistency, Unifor references.</li> </ul>	ctivities like searching for articles, pare a compilation. hout judgment. Encourage e importance of listening attentively to lerstanding of concepts. ents learning.Evaluation of pleteness, Organization, Clarity of
---	---

### Non Lecture Hour Practical

S.No	Name of Practical	Description of Practical Activity
NLHP 1.1	History taking in cases of Netraroga.	<ul> <li>A) Encourage students to teach each other history taking techniques, which reinforces their learning and builds confidence.</li> <li>Have students shadow experienced clinicians during patient history taking to observe best practices and techniques and facilitate post-shadowing discussions</li> <li>Make Student introduce himself to patients.</li> <li>Ask Student to make patients comfortable.</li> <li>Ask Student to take general history and history related to eye diseases.</li> <li>Make student Understand Ocular diseases with diminution of vision and normal vision.</li> <li>OR</li> </ul>
		B) Utilize advanced simulation technology to create realistic patient scenarios. Engage students with virtual patient software that simulates real-life scenarios, helping them practice history taking and clinical reasoning skills.

		<ul> <li>OR</li> <li>C) Recommend apps like geekymedics, wikimeds that offer virtual practice and conduct quizzes on history-taking skills.</li> <li>D) Conduct OSCEs where students rotate through stations to practice history taking and communication skills. The assessor should use checklists to evaluate students' performance in a reliable and consistent way.</li> <li>E) Communication skills can be assessed by Kalamazoo essential elements communication checklist. OR</li> <li>F) Use MINI-CEX As an evaluation method. The format can be downloaded from https://www.ranzcr.com/images/20211015_RO_Mini-CEX_Assessment_Form.pdf. A similar format can be developed.</li> </ul>
NLHP 1.2	Structural Examination of Netra.	<ul> <li>A) Prepare the students for examination of all Mandalas, Patalas and Sandhis.</li> <li>Explain parts of Mandalas, Patalas and Sandhis.</li> <li>Explain why examination is crucial for diagnosis.</li> <li>B) Conduct live demonstrations with real or simulated patients to model effective case taking.</li> <li>OR</li> <li>Use videos of experienced clinicians.</li> <li>OR</li> <li>C) Use standardised patients (actors trained to simulate real patient cases) to perform a step-by-step demonstration in a controlled environment.</li> <li>Emphasize key points like technique, safety and anatomical landmarks.</li> <li>D) Teach students the importance of building rapport and demonstrating empathy during patient interactions.</li> <li>Use Mini-CEX. for assessment</li> <li>o Observe a Student's interaction with a patient in a real-world clinical setting</li> <li>o Rate the performance of student using a 9-point scale: 1 through 3 is unsatisfactory, 4 through 6 is satisfactory, 7 through 9 is superior.</li> <li>o The student receives immediate feedback from the expert</li> <li>E) Provide constructive feedback on their performance, highlighting areas of improvement and</li> </ul>

		excellence.
NLHP 1.3	Functional examination of Netra.	<ul> <li>A) Present a clinical case of diminution of Vision and have students work in groups to gather history, discuss differential diagnosis, and plan management.</li> <li>Encourage the students for Assessment of visual acuity with the help of Snellen's chart, Assessment of colour vision with Ishihara's chart, Pin hole examination and Assessment of near vision, The finger tip method to assess intraocular pressure and Testing of Ocular motility.</li> <li>OR</li> <li>B)Assign roles to students, such as the patient, the primary care provider, and an observer. Rotate roles to ensure each student gets to practice different aspects of management.</li> <li>Give clear instructions and guidelines for the role-play scenarios.</li> <li>C) Break students into small groups for more focused practice and individualised feedback.</li> <li>Highlight the role of active listening.</li> <li>D) Use Mini-CEX for assessment of students</li> <li>o Observe a Student's interaction with a patient in a real-world clinical setting</li> <li>o Rate the performance in areas like history taking, physical examination, and counselling skills</li> <li>o The student receives immediate feedback regarding performance and suggestions for improvement</li> </ul>
Topic 2 Sam	anya Chikitsa and Kriyakalpa. (LH :3)	NLHT: 3 NLHP: 8)

-		<i>,</i>			1					
A3	B3	C3	D3	E3	F3	G3	H3	I3	K3	L3
CO6	Enumerate Kriyakalpa, Define and Describe types and dose, Indications and contraindications, Poorva, Pradhana and Pashchat Karma, Kala, Ayoga, Samyak yoga and Atiyoga lakshanas of Seka.Define and Detail Indications and contraindications, Poorva, Pradhana and Pashchat Karma of Pindi and Vidalaka.	СС	МК	КН	L&PPT ,L	QZ ,T-OBT	F&S	Ι	-	LH
CO5	Define, Describe types and dose, Indications and contra indications, Poorva, Pradhana and Pashchat Karma, Kala, Ayoga,	СК	NK	КН		PA,CR-RE D,T-CS,PR	F	Ι	-	NLHT2.1

	Samyak and Atiyoga lakshanas of Aschyotana.List the key findings of current research on Aschyotana, Seka, Pindi and Vidalaka.					N,O-QZ				
CO6	Demonstrate Seka and Pindi.Take informed consent and counsel patients for Kriyakalpas in a simulated environment.	PSY- MEC	МК	SH	D,D-M, TUT,RP ,TBL	P-PRF,DO PS,DOPS,P -EXAM,D OAP	F&S	Ι	-	NLHP2.1
CO5	Define and Discuss Types and dose, indications and contra indications, Poorva, Pradhana and Pashchat karma, Kala, Ayoga, Samyakyoga and Atiyoga Lakshanas, complications and management of Tarpana and Putapaka.	СС	МК	КН	L&PPT ,L	PRN,M-CH T,COM,QZ ,VV-Viva	F&S	Ι	-	LH
CO5	List the key findings of current research on Tarpana and Putapaka.	СК	NK	K	DIS,TB L,LS	CR-RED,M- POS	F	Ι	-	NLHT2.2
CO6, CO7	Demonstrate Vidalaka and Aschyotana.	PSY- MEC	МК	SH	D-M,T UT,SIM ,D,PT	DOPS,P-P RF,DOPS,P P-Practical, Log book	F&S	Ι	-	NLHP2.2
CO5	Summarise the steps involved in Tarpana and Putapaka.	CC	МК	KH	D-M,SI M,TUT, PT,D	VV-Viva,P- VIVA,O- QZ	F&S	Ι	-	NLHP2.3
CO5	Define and Explain Types and Dosage, Indications and contraindications, Poorva- Pradhana and Paschat karma, Kala, Heena, Samyaka and Atiyoga lakshanas, Complications of Anjana.Describe Anjana Shalaka.	CC	МК	КН	L&PPT ,L	T-CS,M-P OS,PRN,V V-Viva,QZ	F&S	Ι	-	LH
CO5	List the key findings of current research on Anjana.	СК	NK	K	DIS,L& GD,LS	SA,CR- RED	F	Ι	-	NLHT2.3
CO5,	Summarise the steps involved in Anjana.	CC	MK	КН	ML,SI	VV-Viva,P	F&S	Ι	-	NLHP2.4

CO6, CO7		M,PT,D P-Practical, Log book,P -VIVA,O- QZ
Non Lecture	e Hour Theory Name of Activity	Description of Theory Activity
NLHT 2.1	Details of Aschyotana and Researches studies on Aschyotana, Seka, Pindi and Vidalaka.	<ul> <li>A) Aschyotana (25 minutes)</li> <li>Teacher will form study groups to discuss and share information regarding Aschyotana.</li> <li>Ask the students to study themselves, discuss with peers, review each other's notes and finally make short notes and record what they have learnt. At the end of session, make students to have group discussions in the class, which will be summed up by the teacher. Utilize pre-class online quizzes or short assignments to gauge students' prior knowledge and preparation for the in-class activities; During class discussions, assessment of engagement can be done by criteria like student participation, level of curiosity, and willingness to ask questions.</li> <li>B) Researches on Aschyotana, Seka, Pindi and Vidalaka.(25 minutes)</li> <li>Ask the students to form four groups and collect relevant research papers and articles, on the topic.</li> <li>Ask them to go to library and ask for Librarian's help.(Pre-class) Make them subdivide subtopics amongst themselves and split time between different activities like searching for articles, reading and taking notes. Ask them to familiarise themselves with tools like EndNote, Zotero, or Mendeley to collect information about primary and secondary sources, such as journal articles, and books. At the end of session, have group discussions in the class, each group 04 minutes; which will be summed up by the teacher. To evaluate the performance, Peer assessment can be done.</li> </ul>
NLHT 2.2	Review of Research studies on Tarpana and Putapaka.	A)Teacher will form four study groups to discuss and share information- Two each for Tarpana and Putapaka. Teacher can subdivide subtopics amongst the students and split time between different activities like searching for articles, reading and taking notes. Students will study themselves, discuss with peers, review each other's notes.(Pre-class) OR B)Teacher will ask the students to go to library and ask for Librarian's help, Students can be asked to

		familiarise themselves with tools like EndNote, Zotero, or Mendeley and collect information from primary and secondary sources, such as journal articles, books etc.(Pre-class) C) At the end of session students must be asked to summarize and record what they have learned. They should make posters and present in the class. A time of 10 minutes should be alloted to each group. Evaluation of posters- To evaluate Consider criteria like Overall impression, Blank Spaces, Balance, Relation between text and graphs, Text size, Structure and reading fluency, Contents.
NLHT 2.3	Discussion on Research studies on Anjana.	<ul> <li>A) Teacher will form study groups to discuss and share information, Students will study themselves, discuss with peers, review each other's notes.(Pre-class)</li> <li>Students will be asked to go to library and ask Librarian's help, Teacher can subdivide subtopics amongst them and split time between different activities like searching for articles, reading and taking notes. Students will be asked to familiarise themselves with tools like Zotero, to collect information about primary and secondary sources, such as journal articles, books. (30 min. of the class time.) At the end of session, they should summarize what they have learned. Choose randomly two students from each group to present (05- 10 min. each)</li> <li>B) Students should be encouraged to reflect on their own performance and identify areas for improvement. Self-assessment can be done on parameters like:- Team work and collegiality, empathy and openness, ethical awareness, work planning, scientific method of working, structuring, coping with mistakes, and priorities.</li> </ul>
Non Lecture	e Hour Practical	
S.No	Name of Practical	Description of Practical Activity
NLHP 2.1	<ul><li>A) Procedures of Seka and Pindi.</li><li>B) Method of taking Informed consent from patients.</li></ul>	<ul> <li>A) Ask the Students to observe and perform the procedures under supervision.</li> <li>OR</li> <li>B)Teacher may show recorded procedures to give students a realistic view of the process. Pause at key moments to explain important steps. Explain each step thoroughly, including the rationale behind each action.</li> <li>OR</li> </ul>

		<ul> <li>C) Use anatomical models, diagrams, and 3D animations to illustrate.</li> <li>D) Provide students with procedural checklists to help them remember the steps and ensure nothing is missed.</li> <li>E) Promote teamwork and collaboration among students, encouraging them to learn from each other's experiences. Stress the importance of maintaining professionalism, confidentiality, and empathy towards patients.</li> <li>Evaluation can be done by Direct Observation of Procedural Skills (DOPS)</li> </ul>
		• The trainee receives constructive feedback that focuses on essential skills.
		<ul> <li>An assessor observes a trainee performing a procedure.</li> <li>The assessor records their observations on a structured form.</li> <li>The assessor provides immediate feedback to the trainee.</li> <li>Proforma for DOPS can be found at https://www.iscp.ac.uk/static/public/DOPSJul2015.pdf.</li> <li>F) Ask the Students to learn to take informed consent for Kriyakalpas by role play.</li> <li>G)Assign roles to students, such as the patient, the primary care provider, a nurse, and an observer.</li> <li>Rotate roles to ensure each student gets to practice different aspects of management.</li> </ul>
NLHP 2.2	Demonstration on Vidalaka and Aschyotana.	<ul> <li>A) Ask the students to observe and perform the procedures under supervision.</li> <li>B) Teacher may show recorded procedures to give students a realistic view of the process. Pause at key moments to explain important steps. Explain each step thoroughly, including the rationale behind each action.</li> <li>OR</li> <li>C) Use anatomical models, diagrams, and 3D animations to illustrate.</li> <li>D)Provide students with procedural checklists to help them remember the steps and ensure nothing is missed.</li> <li>E) Promote teamwork and collaboration among students, Stress the importance of maintaining professionalism, confidentiality, and empathy towards patients. Ask the students to maintain log book.</li> </ul>

		G)Evaluation can be done by Direct Observation of Procedural Skills (DOPS)
		• The trainee receives constructive feedback that focuses on essential skills.
		<ul> <li>An assessor observes a trainee performing a procedure.</li> <li>The assessor records their observations on a structured form.</li> <li>The assessor provides immediate feedback to the trainee.</li> </ul>
NLHP 2.3	Discussion on Tarpana and Putapaka.	<ul> <li>A) Divide students into groups of 04-06 students. Ask the students to observe the technique of preparation of Mashapali, administration of Tarpana, preparation of Putapaka Rasa and administration of Putapaka and outcomes.</li> <li>Teacher may show recorded procedures to give students a realistic view of the process. Pause at key moments to explain important steps. Explain each step thoroughly, including the rationale behind each action.</li> <li>OR</li> <li>Use anatomical models, diagrams, and 3D animations to illustrate.</li> <li>B)Provide students with procedural checklists to help them remember the steps and ensure nothing is missed.</li> <li>C) Promote teamwork and collaboration among students, encouraging them to learn from each other's experiences. Stress the importance of maintaining professionalism, confidentiality, and empathy towards patients.</li> <li>D) Conduct online quiz to evaluate students.</li> </ul>
NLHP 2.4	Procedure of Anjana.	<ul><li>A) Divide the students into groups of 04-06. Ask the Students to observe the procedures while being conducted in hospital, under supervision.</li><li>OR</li></ul>

Торіс	3 Panchakarma and Netraroga. (LH :0 NLHT: 1 NL	moment action. OR C)Use a D) Prov missed. E) Pron experien towards F) To as	anatomic vide stud note team nces.Stress patients	lain important cal models, ents with p nwork and ess the imp s.	diagrams rocedural collabora ortance of	Explain eac , and 3D ani checklists to tion among	th step thorou mations to ill o help them r students, enc g professiona	ighly, inclu lustrate. emember t ouraging tl	iding th he steps hem to l	e rational s and ensu earn from	Pause at key e behind each are nothing is each other's npathy
A3	B3		C3	D3	E3	<b>F3</b>	G3	H3	I3	K3	L3
CO2, CO5	Enlist the diseases in which Poorvakarmas of Panchakarma (Snehana / Swedana) and Panchakarmas are indicated and c indicated in Netraroga.		СК	NK	К	L&GD, DIS,LS	M-POS	F&S	Ι	-	NLHT3.1
Non L	ecture Hour Theory										
S.No	Name of Activity	Descri	ption of	Theory A	Activity						
NLHT 3.1Indications and contraindications of Poorvakarma and Vamana, Virechana, Basti, Nasya,Raktamokshana In Netraroga.A) Teacher will divide the students into 06 groups. Ask the Students to visit the library and collect related references from Samhita and the indications and contraindications of Panchakarma related to Netraroga.(Pre-class Make students present their work in the classroom (05 minutes to each group). Conduct a brief discussion, (15- 20 min.)encouraging students to come out with thei the logic behind it. Evaluate them on criteria like Communication skills, Teamwork, Body language, Interpersonal skills.									-class)	ws regarding	

\_\_\_\_\_

		C) Ass	sess the po	osters on fo	•	oints- Cho	r improvements posing the right	•		clarity and	l simplicity;
Non L	ecture Hour Practical										
S.No	Name of Practical	Descr	iption of	Practica	l Activity						
Topic	4 Sanjnaharana in Netraroga. (LH :0 NLHT: 1 N	LHP: 0)									
A3	B3		C3	D3	E3	F3	G3	Н3	I3	K3	L3
CO5	Define Sanjnaharana (Anesthesia).Enlist types and drug Anesthesia in Ophthalmology.Describe dosage, indication contraindications and untoward effects. (Topical/Surface anaesthesia - Lidocaine, Amethocaine, Proparacaine).	ons,	CC	DK	КН	FC	T-OBT,QZ	F&S	Ι	-	NLHT4.1
Non L S.No	ecture Hour Theory Name of Activity	Docor	intion of	Theory A	. A otivity						
NLHT		A)The The str The pr free cr google They s Can be eye an drugs.	topic is a udents wi esentation oss -platfe Classroo hould be divided i d names o Third gro	ssigned to Il be given n on the to orm messa m. also instru given 1 we nto 3 grou of the drug oup can be	students u a link to a pic should ging servic cted to go eek time be ps .one gro s.Second g	PowerPo be prepar ces like W through the fore the soup can be roup can repare Inc	lipped method. int presentation ed and uploaded hatsapp or Tele he textbooks and scheduled Flipp given a job of be given a topic lications and co oup.)	d on a wel egram or b d read this ed Class F enlisting t c- dosage a	osite cre olended i s topic.(I Room fo he types and indi	ated for the state of the state	c.The class thesia used in

			the		zes or ope	n book te	• •	eason assertion	• •			•
Non L	ecture H	Iour Practical										
S.No		Name of Practical	Des	cription of	Practical	Activity	y					
Topic	5 Sandł	nigata Roga -1 (LH :3 NLHT: 0 NLH	HP: 2)									
A3		B3		C3	D3	E3	F3	G3	H3	I3	K3	L3
CO2, CO5		e clinical features and management of Po cribe types of Dacryocystitis.	oyalasa.Define	CC	МК	КН	PBL,L, L&PPT	P- VIVA,QZ ,T-OBT	F&S	Ι	-	LH
CO2, CO5		e etiology, clinical features, complication ment of acute and chronic Dacryocystitis.		CC	DK	КН	L&PPT	T-OBT	F&S	Ι	-	LH
CO2, CO5	- Dacry (Their i surgical	e surgical management of Chronic Dacry ocystorhinostomy (DCR), Dacryocystecto ndications, contra indications, type of ana steps, post-operative care, complications ment in brief).	omy (DCT):- esthesia, major	CC	DK	КН	L&PPT ,L	INT, C- VC,QZ ,P- POS,T- OBT	F&S	I	-	LH
CO3		e Netra-sandhi.Follow the steps in perform ation test of the lacrimal sac and observe	e	PSY- GUD	DK	SH	D-BED, D-M,RP ,L_VC, CBL	OSCE,DOP S,P-EXAM, DOPS,CH K	F&S	Ι	-	NLHP5.1
Non L	ecture H	Iour Theory								•		1
S.No		Name of Activity	Des	scription of	Theory A	Activity						
Non L	ecture H	Iour Practical	I									

S.No	Name of Practical	Descrip	otion of	Practical	Activity						
NLHP 5	5.1 Evaluation of Netra-sandhi and Dacryocystitis.	Make stu Scarring. Explain v Conduct OR Use a demonstr landmark Teach stu interaction B) OSCE The asser C) Regun Make stu Emphasi Teach stu interaction C)Observ Make Stu step wise	udents ex why exa live der standard ration in ks udents th ons. E station gitation udents da ize key p udents th ons. vation o udents o e checkli	imination i nonstration lised patien a controll he importa s -Each stu- buld use cha test of the emonstrate points like he importa f Lacrimal observe the ist so they	Sandhis in s crucial f as with rea- nts (actors ed enviror nce of bui ident shou ecklists to lacrimal the technique, nce of bui sac syring technique do not mis	or diagnosi al or simula trained to ment. Emp lding rappo ild be given evaluate si sac ( 30 mi ique for the , safety, and lding rappo ging (30 mi e of Lacrim ss any step	ated patients to simulate real p phasize key po ort and demons n the same mod tudents' perfor nutes ) e regurgitation atomical landn ort and demons	model eff patient case ints like te strating en del or simu mance in a test of the narks. strating en	Fective of es) to pe- echnique npathy of ulated p a reliable E Lacrin npathy of ll be pr	case taking erform a st e, safety, a during pati- patient for a le and cons nal sac. during pati-	ep-by-step natomical ent assessment. sistent way.
Topic	6 Sandhigata Roga -2 (LH :1 NLHT: 1 NLHP: 0)										
A3	B3		C3	D3	E3	F3	G3	Н3	<b>I</b> 3	K3	L3
CO2	Describe samprapti of Netrasrava and Clinical features of Pooyasrava, Kaphaja Srava, Raktaja Srava and Pittaja Srava.		CC	МК	KH	L,L&PP T ,DIS	INT,O-QZ, T-OBT,VV-	F&S	Ι	-	LH

Viva

an account of Clinical features and Chikitsasutra of Upanaha.

CO2	Differentiate between Epipho	ra and Hyperlacrimation.		CC	МК	KH	LS,L& GD,DIS	T-OBT,INT ,CL-PR,DE B,VV-Viva	S	I	-	NLHT6.1
Non L	ecture Hour Theory				•		•	•		•		
S.No	Name of Activity		Descri	iption of	Theory A	ctivity						
NLHT	6.1 Differential Diagnosi Hyperlacrimation.		and cau Ask Stu accurat OR B) Mak Divide literatu which y teacher During ask que Present analysi effectiv Last 10	uses of Eq udents to cy and co ke studen subtopics are about to will be fo c for brief c class dis estions to tations sh as, gramm ve use of ) minutes	biphora and study then mprehensit ts to visit lis amongst the differen llowed by ing.). cussions, p assess thei ould be ass ar and spel visual aids	l Hyperlad iselves, di veness. brary for the studen ices betwe a presenta ay attention r engagen essed on ling, delivity voted for a	crimation. scuss with library sess its by making een Epipho ition (30 m on to stude nent. following covery of the assessment	d share inform peers, review sion (20 minute ng atlest 4 grou ra and Hyperla inutes - 5 min nt participation eriteria- conten material, audio	each other es). ups and as acrimation, for each pr n, level of t, focus, c	's notes k them , and ha resentat curiosit	s and findin to read rele tive a group tion and 10 y, and will nd coherer	evant discussion, minutes for ingness to nce, in-depth
Non L	ecture Hour Practical											
S.No	Name of Practical		Descri	iption of	Practical	Activity						
Topic	7 Sandhigata Roga -3 (LH	:2 NLHT: 0 NLHP: 0)										

A3		B3		C3	D3	E3	F3	G3	H3	I3	K3	L3
CO2, CO5		e clinical features and management of ranthi.Define and Enumerate types of Blepharitis.		CC	MK	КН	L&PPT	VV-Viva,T- OBT	F&S	Ι	-	LH
CO2, CO5				CC	DK	КН	L&PPT ,L	T-OBT,QZ	F&S	Ι	-	LH
Non L	ecture H	lour Theory										
S.No Name of Activity Descr			ription of	Theory A	Activity							
Non L	ecture H	Iour Practical	•									
S.No Name of Practical Desc		ription of	Practica	l Activity	1							
Topic	8 Vartn	nagata Roga-1 (LH :4 NLHT: 1 NLHP: 6)										
A3	B3		C3	D3	E3	F3	G3	Н3	I3	K3	L3	
CO1, CO2, CO5	Describe clinical features and management of Anjananamika. Describe types of Hordeolum.Describe etiology, clinical features and management of External and Internal Hordeolum.		CC	МК	КН	L&PPT	VV-Viva,T- CS	F&S	Ι	-	LH	
CO2, CO5	Describe clinical features and management of Utsangini and Lagana.Describe the etiology, clinical features, and medical and surgical management of Chalazion.		CC	МК	КН	L&PPT	VV-Viva,T- CS	F&S	Ι	-	LH	
CO2, CO5	Describe clinical features and management of Pakshmakopa.Describe etiology, clinical features, complications and principle of treatment in Trichiasis and Entropion.		CC	DK	КН	L&PPT	T-CS,VV- Viva	F&S	Ι	-	LH	
CO2, CO5		e etiology, clinical features, complications and print nent in Ectropion.Describe clinical features and	ciple	CC	NK	КН	L&PPT	T-CS,VV- Viva	F&S	Ι	-	LH

	manage	ment of Pakshmashata.										
CO3, CO5	Discuss	and Diagnose, Ectropion and Entropion.		CAN	DK	КН	DIS,PB L,TBL	CL-PR,QZ	F	Ι	-	NLHT8.1
CO3	Examine of Bhru (eyebrow), Pakshma (eye lashes), Pakshmavartmasandhi (lid margin) and Vartma (eye lid).			PSY- MEC	МК	SH	TUT,PB L,L_VC ,D-BED	P-EXAM,P -VIVA,OS CE	F&S	Ι	-	NLHP8.1
CO5	5 Summarise the steps involved in the incision and curettage (I&C) for treating a Chalazion.		(I&C)	CC	DK	КН	D,CBL, L_VC	CHK,Log book,OSCE	F	Ι	-	NLHP8.2
CO3, CO4, CO7	4, and Ectropion.Demonstrate misdirected eyelash removal by			PSY- GUD	DK	SH	D-BED, L_VC,P BL,ML	SP,Mini- CEX,OSCE	F&S	Ι	-	NLHP8.3
Non L	ecture H	lour Theory						•				
S.No Name of Activity Desc			Description of Theory Activity									
NLHT 8.1       Diagnostic Approaches to Eyelid Malposition: Entropion and Ectropion.       A) Share a link about explanation of subject by free messaging services or C class). Make four groups to discuus the subject. Encourage students to active interactive activities and apply their understanding of Entropion and Ectropion OR         B) Present cases of entropion and ectropion. Have students work in pairs or symptoms and propose treatments, then share insights, focusing on key clini approaches.         C) Give 10 minutes to each group to present in the classroom.         D) Assess students individually or in small groups using a quiz format, inclus short-answer questions on the etiology, signs, symptoms, and management of OR         Assess presentation on its clarity of information, logical organization, visual soundness, and whether key elements are presented clearly and concisely, E) Briefly discuss the answers to reinforce understanding and address miscor						ctively ropion. s or sma clinical ncludin ent of en sual app y,	participate all groups signs and ag multiple ntropion a peal, scien	e in to discuss diagnostic e-choice and nd ectropion.				

Non Lecture Hour Practical						
S.No	Name of Practical	Description of Practical Activity				
NLHP 8.1	Examination of Periocular Structures - Bhru (Eyebrow), Pakshma (Eyelash), Pakshmavartmasandhi (Lid Margin), and Vartma (Eyelid).	<ul> <li>A) Ask students to carefully inspect these areas/structures for any anomalies that may compromise ocular health, comfort, and vision.</li> <li>B)Integrate clinical scenarios at the patient's bedside/OPD, allowing students to apply learned skills in a real-world context.</li> <li>C) Encourage students to formulate diagnostic hypotheses based on patient history, guiding their physical examination to focus on relevant findings.</li> <li>Emphasize key points like technique, safety, anatomical landmarks.</li> <li>Teach students to carefully observe patient appearance, skin color, swellings, and any other visible abnormalities.</li> <li>Emphasize appropriate hand placement, pressure application, and how to differentiate textures, masses, and tenderness.</li> <li>D) Teach students the importance of building rapport and demonstrating empathy during patient interactions.</li> <li>E) Provide constructive feedback on their performance, highlighting areas of improvement and excellence.</li> <li>F) Students can be assessed with the help of OSCE stations:</li> <li>They should be assessed on competency in communication, history taking, physical examination, clinical reasoning, and knowledge.</li> <li>OSCE stations may include:</li> </ul>				
		<ul> <li>Clinical interactions (in-person or virtual) with standardized patients: counseling, examination, history taking</li> <li>Examination of mannequins and interpretation of findings</li> <li>Computerized cases</li> <li>Test Interpretation.</li> </ul>				
NLHP 8.2	Incision and curettage (I&C) in Chalazion	A) Instruct students to observe and learn the incision and curettage (I&C) procedure for chalazion .				

	surgery.	<ul> <li>B) Demonstrate surgical instruments and each phase of the procedure, instructing students to note the surgeon's techniques.</li> <li>C)Teach students about post-operative care, including monitoring for complications and managing patient recovery.</li> <li>OR</li> <li>D) Record surgeries (with patient consent) for educational purposes. Reviewing these videos can help students learn and improve.</li> <li>OR</li> <li>E) Provide access to online surgical tutorials, webinars, and interactive platforms for additional learning.</li> <li>F) Students should be asked to make check lists and assess them. Alternatively, they can be asked to complete log books and they can be asseed.</li> <li>OR To assess, use OSCE covering steps of procedures, focusing on evaluating student's understanding of anatomy, surgical techniques, decision-making, patient management, and appropriate response to complications.</li> </ul>
NLHP 8.3	Cases of Eyelid Malposition: Pakshmakopa (Trichiasis, Entropion)and Ectropion; Trichiatic cilia removal by Epilation.	<ul> <li>A) Guide students to learn lid examination technique accurately and thoroughly, explaining rationale and key anatomical landmarks. Use a structured approach, breaking down complex examinations into smaller, manageable steps while making them aware of the Assessment of Pakshmakopa (Trichiasis/Entropion), and Ectropion.</li> <li>B) Emphasize proper patient positioning, communication skills, and ethical considerations.</li> <li>C) Students should Observe procedures under supervision.</li> <li>D) Select appropriate patients with relevant clinical presentations.</li> <li>OR</li> <li>E) Teacher can share a video clip of these condition and Epilation process and during practical hours may explain step by step through mobile or big screen.</li> <li>F) Demonstrate the procedure of removing misdirected eyelashes. Emphasize the importance of ethical conduct, patient-centered communication, and empathy throughout clinical teaching.</li> <li>G) Use Standardized assessments like Simulated Patients OR MINI-CEX to assess assessment skills objectively. Create realistic patient scenario with properly trained simulated patients. Assess teh</li> </ul>

		students o plans.	on Com	municatio	n skills, P	hysical exa	mination skills	, History	taking, 1	Developir	ng treatment
Topic	9 Vartmagata Roga-2 (LH :1 NLHT: 0 NLHP: 0)				1	1					
A3	B3	(	C3	D3	E3	F3	G3	H3	<b>I</b> 3	K3	L3
CO2, CO5	Describe clinical features and treatment of Pothaki and Sikatavartma.Describe etiology, clinical features and treatme Trachoma.		CC	NK	КН	L&PPT ,L	VV-Viva,T- CS	F&S	Π	-	LH
Non L	ecture Hour Theory										•
S.No	Name of Activity	Descripti	tion of	Theory A	Activity						
Non L	ecture Hour Practical										
S.No	Name of Practical	Descripti	tion of	Practical	Activity						
Topic	10 Vartmagata Roga -3 (LH :2 NLHT: 0 NLHP: 4)										
A3	B3	(	C3	D3	E3	F3	G3	H3	<b>I</b> 3	К3	L3
CO2, CO5	Describe clinical features of Vatahatavartma and Nimesha.Describe etiology, clinical features and principle o treatment of Ptosis.		CC	NK	КН	L,L&PP T	VV-Viva,T- CS	F&S	II	-	LH
CO3, CO4, CO6, CO7	Present an appropriate history in a patient with complaints of Abnormal Eyelid Mobility.	of C	CAP	DK	КН	PBL	Mini-CEX	F&S	II	-	NLHP10.1
CO2, CO5	Describe clinical features and management of Klinnavartma Utklishtavartma.	and C	CC	NK	КН	L&PPT	VV-Viva,T- CS	F&S	II	-	LH

	nt an appropriate history in a patient with complaints na-shopha(lid edema).	of CAP DK KH CBL,PB Mini-CEX F&S II - NLHP10.2 L
Non Lecture	Hour Theory	
S.No	Name of Activity	Description of Theory Activity
Non Lecture	Hour Practical	
S.No	Name of Practical	Description of Practical Activity
NLHP 10.1	History Taking and Case Presentation: Assessment of Patients with Abnormal Eyelid Mobility.	<ul> <li>A) To maximize exposure within the scheduled time, it is desirable to organize students into small groups to explore various cases of abnormal eyelid mobility through real patient interactions or problem-based (PBL) methods, rather than focusing on a single case.</li> <li>When evaluating and demonstrating the assessment of a patient with abnormal lid mobility, the teacher should ask students to focus on a thorough history, a comprehensive examination, accurate documentation, and precise diagnosis and treatment tailored to the identified cause.</li> <li>Elicit: Gather focused information on eyelid mobility issues, including onset, duration, severity, associated symptoms (drooping, twitching, or difficulty closing/opening), medical history, surgeries, trauma, and contributing medications or conditions.</li> <li>Document: Record the gathered information accurately in the patient's medical record for diagnostic assessment, continuity of care, and future reference.</li> <li>Present: Clearly explain the patient's history, highlighting key points for diagnosis and management.</li> <li>B)While assessing with the help of MINI-CEX:-</li> <li>Select a suitable patient.</li> <li>Actively observe the student's interaction with the patient, noting their performance on the different criteria like history taking, physical examination, and counselling skills.</li> <li>Discuss the observations with the trainee, highlighting both positive aspects and areas for improvement,</li> </ul>

Non Lecture H	lour Theory	1									
CO5, Participa CO7	ate in the team for Bhedana Karma in Netrar	oga.	PSY- PER	МК	SH	L_VC,C BL,D,T UT	Log book,T R,CHK	F	II	-	NLHP11.1
CO5 Incision	Bhedana in Netraroga (Indications, Contrain Techniques and Procedures; and to recogniz complications).		CC	МК	КН	BS,RP, TBL,L_ VC	QZ ,VV- Viva	F&S	II	-	NLHT11.1
A3	B3		C3	D3	E3	F3	G3	H3	I3	K3	L3
NLHP 10.2 Topic 11 Bhed	History Taking and Case Presentation: Assessment of Patients with Vartma-shopha edema).	a(lid group metho The t comp treatr Elicit assoc Docu asses Prese B) Us with	os to explor od, rather th eacher shou orehensive e nent based :: Gather rel iated symp ment: Reco sment, cont ent: Clearly se MINI-CI	e various t nan focusir ald guide s examinatio on the ider levant info toms (pain ord the gath inuity of c present the EX as an as	ypes of li- ig on a sin tudents to n, ensurin tified cau rmation th , redness, hered info are, and f e patient's ssessment	d edema thr ngle case. o focus on ol ng accurate o ise. hrough focu itching), m rmation acc uture refere history, hig	ghlighting key ify stregths and	ent interac iled histor , and prov g, includi medicatio patient's r points for	tions or y, perfo viding a ng onse ons, and nedical diagnos	problem orming a precise d t, duration potential record fo sis and m	based (PBL) iagnosis and n, severity, triggers. r diagnostic anagement.

Discussion on Bhedana in Netraroga.

NLHT 11.1

A) Present a short case of a condition requiring Bhedana (incision) in Netraroga. Ask students to

<ul> <li>minutes)</li> <li>D) Cover key postoperative care steps, including wound dressing, pain management, and infection monitoring. (5 minutes)</li> <li>E) Students should be divided into small groups, and let them identify and discuss managing complications of Bhedana. (5 minutes)</li> <li>F) Summarize key points on indications, contraindications, procedure steps, postoperative care, and complications. (5 minutes)</li> <li>G) Review and re-solve the problems they get wrong. It is preferable to provide self-evaluation in a simple form, such as a quiz.</li> </ul>
---

# Non Lecture Hour Practical

S.No	Name of Practical	Description of Practical Activity
NLHP 11.1	Collaborative Observation of Bhedana Karma in Netraroga (Incision and Drainage/ Curettage).	<ul> <li>A) Students gain insight into the surgical techniques of Bhedana, aseptic practices, review relevant anatomy, basic steps of the Bhedana procedure (Incision and drainage / curettage), operating room etiquette, and understand a flow from preoperative counseling to discharge.</li> <li>OR</li> <li>B) A teacher may use recorded procedures, pausing to explain key steps and their rationale, or opt for live demonstrations.</li> <li>C) Focus on each step of the Bhedana karma (incision process), noting the surgeon's techniques for incision, tissue handling, and any instrument use.</li> <li>D) Encourage students to ask questions about the rationale for certain steps, techniques, or instruments, focusing on gaining insight into procedural reasoning.</li> <li>E) Observe and discuss post surgical procedures with peers.</li> <li>F) Assessment can be done by observing 360 degree behaviour of the student. The format can be based upon Feedback form like - https://abpn.org/wp-content/uploads/2024/04/ABPN-360-Degree-</li> </ul>

			Evaluation-F	eedback-For	m.pdf						
Topic	12 Lekl	hana Karma. (LH :0 NLHT: 1 NLHP: 2)									
A3		B3	C3	D3	E3	<b>F3</b>	G3	H3	I3	K3	L3
CO2, CO5	Technic	E Lekhana in Netraroga (Indications, Contraindicatio ques and Procedures; and recognize and manage cations).	ns, AFT VAI		КН	L_VC,D ,RP,TB L	QZ ,VV- Viva	F&S	II	-	NLHT12.1
CO5, CO7	Particip	ate in the team for Lekhana Karma in Netraroga.	PSY PER		SH	D,TUT, L_VC,P BL	CHK,TR,L og book	F	II	-	NLHP12.1
Non L	ecture H	Iour Theory									
S.No		Name of Activity	Description	of Theory	Activity						
NLHT	12.1	Procedure of Lekhana in Netraroga.	both the tech postoperative B) Begin wit work in pairs contraindicat Discuss Preo peers to simu minutes) C) Demonstr like canvas b Discuss Post and discuss r minutes).	nical and clin care and con- b a brief case or groups to ions for Lekl perative Prep late aseptic p ate how to cr all (tennis ba operative Case ecognizing a	nical aspec mplication presentation brainstorm nana. (10 m parations lip preparation reate precise II). (5 min re and Enlip nd managi	ts of Lekha manageme ion of a com n and share ninutes) ke patient on n, marking, se, uniform utes) ist complica ng potentia	tical knowledg na procedures ent. (10 minute adition requirin insights. Sum consent, site cle and positionin strokes or cuts ations and enco l complication urifications. (5	in Netraro s) ng Lekhan marize ke eaning, an g. Reinfor s for contro ourage gro s of Lekha	a in Net y indica d anaest ce steps olled Le	n prepara raroga. H tions and thesia. Us with a ch khana, us	tion to ave students e models or lecklist. (10 ing models ts to analyze

Non L	ecture Hour Practical										
S.No	Name of Practical	Descrip	ption of	Practical	Activity	7					
NLHP	<ul> <li>12.1 Collaborative Observation of Lekhana Karma in Netraroga.</li> <li>13 Shuklagata Roga -1 (LH :3 NLHT: 0 NLHP: 6)</li> </ul>	demonst A)Revie B) Stude instrume manager C) They D) Sum care in c E) Use I	trations. ew the pu ents shou ents (Yan ment of o v should i marize a poutcomes log book	urpose, ind ald observe ntra or Pati complicati make Focu nd share K s. or trainer'	ications, a e surgeon <sup>2</sup> ra) and no ons. used Obse Ley Learni s report to	and expecte s technique te strategies rvations and ings connect o evaluate th	g to explain key d outcomes of es for making p s for patient co d take notes an ting theory with he students. OF comprehensio	Lekhana precise incomfort, lik d prepare th practice R Ask then	Karma. Eisions, o e anesth questio e, empha	controlled tesia/pain ns for disc asizing pre	handling of management, sussion. ecision and
A3	B3		C3	D3	E3	F3	G3	Н3	I3	K3	L3
CO2, CO5	Describe Etiology, Types, Clinical features, Differentials of Arma(Pterygium).		CC	МК	КН	L,L&PP T	QZ ,T-CS, VV-Viva	F&S	II	_	LH
CO2, CO5	Describe Medical management and Surgical excision of Arr (Pterygium).[Arma Chhedana, Conjunctival limbal autograf amniotic membrane graft with Its indications, contra-indicat type of anaesthesia, major surgical steps and post-operative	ft or tions,	CC	МК	КН	L&PPT	VV-Viva,T- CS	F&S	Π	_	LH
CO3, CO4	Examine Shuklamandala (Conjunctiva and Sclera), and lear techniques, document findings, and understand Clinical rele		CAP	МК	КН	D,D- BED	OSCE,P-E XAM,P- VIVA	F&S	II	-	NLHP13.1
CO3,	Present an appropriate history in patients presenting with gr	owth	AFT-	МК	SH	PBL,D-	Mini-CEX	F&S	II	-	NLHP13.2

CO4, CO6, CO7		Pterygium or Pinguecula) or lesions (Bitot's spots) in mandala.	n	RES			BED,C BL					
CO2, CO5	etiolog Haemo	be clinical features and management of Arjuna.Descr y, clinical features and management of Sub-Conjunc prrhage.Describe clinical features and management of ka and Pishtaka.	ctival	CC	МК	КН	L&PPT	T-CS,VV- Viva	F&S	Π	-	LH
CO3, CO4, CO6, CO7		t an appropriate history in a patient presenting with a kshi (Red Eye) - Arjuna (Sub-Conjunctival Haemorr		AFT- RES	МК	SH	CBL,PB L,D- BED	Mini-CEX	F&S	П	-	NLHP13.3
Non L	on Lecture Hour Theory		-						-	-		
S.No		Name of Activity	Descri	ption of	Theory A	Activity						
Non L	ecture l	Hour Practical										
S.No		Name of Practical	Descri	ption of	Practica	l Activity	T					
NLHP	13.1	Examination of the Shuklamandala (Conjunctiva and Sclera).	eyelid e B) Use anatomi serious C) Teac edema, D) Intro	eversion, live or si ical land systemic ch mnem discharg oduce lea them doc	and obser imulated p marks, aid diseases. onics like e, and fore urning platt ument and	vation of v atient dem ing in the 'SHOR ya eign bodies forms like present.	vascular pat ionstrations diagnosis o SHASTRA s. Picmonic f	lala (Conjunct terns. or video clips f ocular condi A' (Shotha, Ral or better unde tance of precis	to empha tions rangi xtima, Sha rstanding.	size tec ng fron lya, Sra	hnique, sa n minor in wa) to obs	fety, and ritations to

NLHP 13.2	Cases of Arma, Pishtaka, and growths or discolourations on Shuklamandala.	<ul> <li>A) To maximize exposure within the scheduled time, it is desirable to organize students into small groups to explore various cases with growth or lesion in Shuklamandala through real patient interactions or problem-based (PBL)method, rather than focusing on a single case.</li> <li>B) Encourage students to ask patients relevant questions to gather a detailed history of growths or lesions in the Shuklamandala (Conjunctiva).</li> <li>C) They should document the patient's medical history and findings, differentiate growth or lesion to support diagnostic evaluation, care continuity, and future consultations.</li> <li>D) They should summarize and present the patient's history and conjunctiva examination findings in a structured and clear manner.</li> <li>E) Students should be assessed on parameters like Interview Skills, Examination, Interpersonal Skills / Professionalism and Case Presentation using Mini-CEX - (Ophthalmic Clinical Evaluation Exercise (OCEX))</li> </ul>
NLHP 13.3	Assessment of patients with Raktaakshi (Red Eye), focusing on Arjuna (Sub-Conjunctival Hemorrhage).	<ul> <li>A) Using real patient interactions or problem-based/case-based learning (PBL/CBL) methods, outline an approach for examining and evaluating a patient with Raktaakshi (Red Eye) due to Arjuna (Sub-Conjunctival Hemorrhage), focusing on history-taking, examination, documentation, and an effective diagnosis and management plan.</li> <li>B) Allow students to gather appropriate history to come to diagnosis, record the patient's responses which could assist in the evaluation.</li> <li>C) They should summarize the patient's history and conjunctiva findings in a clear, structured manner, focusing on key points for diagnosis and management and present.</li> <li>D) Identify clinical features that may need referral to a neurosurgeon, if necessary.</li> <li>E) Teach students the importance of building rapport and demonstrating empathy during patient interactions.</li> <li>F) Students should be assessed on parameters like Interview Skills, Examination, Interpersonal Skills / Professionalism and Case Presentation using Mini-CEX - (Ophthalmic Clinical Evaluation Exercise</li> </ul>

A3	B3	C3	D3	E3	F3	G3	H3	I3	K3	L3
CO2, CO5	Describe clinical features and management of Sirajala and Sirajapidika.	CC	MK	КН	L&PPT	VV-Viva,T- CS	F&S	Π	-	LH
CO2, CO5	Describe etiology, clinical features and treatment of Episcleri and Scleritis.	itis CC	MK	КН	L&PPT	T-CS,VV- Viva	F&S	Π	-	LH
CO3, CO4, CO6, CO7	Present an appropriate history in a patient presenting with Raktaakshi (Red Eye) - Sirajala / Sirajapidaka (Episcleritis and Scleritis - Diffuse / Nodular); differentiate nodule at limbus.		-	NLHP14.1						
Non Le	ecture Hour Theory									
S.No	Name of Activity	Description of	f Theory A	Activity						
Non Le	cture Hour Practical									
S.No	Name of Practical	Description of	f Practica	l Activity	7					
NLHP 1	- Episcleritis / Scleritis: Differentiating Diffuse / Nodular Forms.	<ul> <li>A) To maximize</li> <li>explore multiple</li> <li>Scleritis - Diffu</li> <li>based/case-base</li> <li>B) Students shots</li> <li>symptoms, onset</li> <li>systemic associ</li> <li>C) They should</li> <li>presence of difference</li> <li>D) Encourage the</li> <li>E) Provide conset</li> <li>excellence.</li> <li>F) Students shots</li> </ul>	e cases of I se/Nodular ed learning uld gather et and durar ations (e.g. record the use or nodu- nem to sum structive fea	Raktaakshi (PBL/CB) detailed ir ion, past o , autoimm patient's l ular forms marize an edback on	(Red Eye) nukla mand L) methods nformation ocular or m une conditi history and of episcler d share key their perfo	caused by Sira ala through rea , rather than for from the patien edical history, ons). Identify findings in a s it is or scleritis. findings with rmance, highli	ajala/Siraja Il patient in cusing on nt's medic family his and different tructured a peers or s ghting are	apidaka nteracti a single al histor tory, ar entiate 1 and clea upervis as of im	(Episcler ons or pro e case. ry, includi nd potentia nodules at ur manner, ors. nprovemen	itis and blem- ing al triggers or the limbus. noting the nt and

			Professionalisr OCEX))	n and Case	Presentati	ion using M	ini-CEX - (Op	ohthalmic (	Clinical	Evaluatio	on Exercise
Topic	15 Chh	edana Karma. (LH :0 NLHT: 1 NLHP: 2)									
A3		B3	C3	D3	E3	F3	G3	Н3	<b>I</b> 3	K3	L3
CO2, CO5	Contrai	s Chhedana in Netraroga (Indications and ndications for Excision Techniques and Procedures; an ze and manage complications).	d to CC	МК	КН	D,L_VC ,TBL,SI M,BS	QZ ,VV- Viva	F&S	II	-	NLHT15.1
CO5	Particip	pate in the team for Chhedana in Netraroga.	PSY- PER	МК	SH	CBL,L_ VC,D	TR,Log book,CHK	F	II	-	NLHP15.1
Non L	ecture H	Iour Theory	·	·	•	•		-			•
S.No		Name of Activity	Description o	f Theory A	Activity						
NLHT	15.1	Netraroga. E	Encourage stuc ontraindicatio 3) Discuss the sing another s C) Use simulat rocedure for c D) Divide stud are, and mana 3) Summarize	lents to brains ns for perfo steps for pr tudent or a ed skin pad lemonstration ents into sn ging compliant the session	nstorm an rming the eoperativ mannequ s, gel moo on of the all group ications o s key poi	nd collabora e procedure. e preparation in. (10 minu dels, fruits (1 procedure. ( s and encou of Chhedana, nts, covering	n, can use role ites) like oranges),	groups to c e-play as s or a video to think cr ns, contra	liscuss t urgeons of an ac itically a	he indica preparin ctual or si about pos	tions and g a "patient," imulated
Non L	ecture H	Iour Practical									
S.No		Name of Practical	Description o	f Practica	Activit	y					

NLHP	15.1	Observation of Chhedana(Excision) in Netraroga.	<ul> <li>A) By following a teacher-led patient journey from preoperative counseling to discharge, students gain valuable insights into the surgical techniques of Chhedana (excision), aseptic practices, and procedura reasoning. Teachers can enhance learning through recorded procedures, pausing to explain critical steps and their rationale, or by conducting live demonstrations.</li> <li>B) Prepare students with Background Knowledge and goals of the Chhedana (Excision). Familiarize them with its basic steps.</li> <li>C) They should observe key surgical steps noting techniques for incision, tissue handling, excision, hemostasis, and closure.</li> <li>D) Encourage them to make Mental or Written Notes</li> <li>E) Allow them to ask questions and strengthen comprehension of surgical concepts.</li> <li>F) Assess them through OSCE, Checklists.</li> </ul>									
•	16 Agn	ikarma and Ksharakarma. (LH :0 NLHT: 1 N	NLHP: (		T							
A3	B3			C3	D3	E3	<b>F3</b>	G3	H3	I3	K3	L3
CO5	Contrai	Agnikarma and Ksharakarma in Netraroga (Indication ndications, Techniques and Procedures; and recognize complications).		CC	DK	КН	L_VC,D ,CBL	VV- Viva,QZ ,COM	F&S	Π	-	NLHT16.1
Non L	ecture H	Iour Theory	•			•			•	•		•
S.No		Name of Activity	Descri	iption of	Theory A	Activity						
NLHT	16.1	Discussion on Agnikarma and Ksharakarma in Netraroga.	Indicat manage B) The procede OR Show r	ions and ement of teacher ures.	Contra-ind Upadrava may Use ar surgical pro	ications, l in brief. ( natomical pocedures t	Poorvakarm 10 minutes) models, dia to give stude	gnikarma and a, Pradhanaka grams, and 31 ents a realistic ch step thorou	arma, Pash D animatic c view of th	chatkarn ons to ill ne proce	ma, Upad ustrate su ss. Pause	rava and Irgical

Non La	ecture Hour Practical	Provide stud missed. C) Provide a minutes) D) Use quizz	C) Provide access to reputable online resources and journals for further reading and research. (1						rch. (10	
S.No	Name of Practical	Description	of Practic	cal Activit	y					
Topic	17 Krishnagata Roga -1 (LH :5 NLHT: 0 NLHP: 4	4)								
A3	B3	C3	D3	E3	F3	G3	Н3	<b>I</b> 3	K3	L3
CO1, CO2, CO5	Enumerate Krishnagata Rogas. Describe clinical features, management & Sadhya-asadhyata of Savrana Shukra (Corneal Ulcer).		МК	KH	L&PPT ,L	T-CS,P- VIVA,QZ	F&S	II	-	LH
CO2, CO5	Classify Corneal Ulcers.Describe etiology, clinical feature management and complications of Bacterial,Viral and Fu Corneal Ulcers.		МК	KH	L,L&PP T	T-OBT,QZ ,VV-Viva	F&S	II	-	LH
CO2, CO5	Describe etiology, clinical features, types, prognosis and management of Avrana Shukra (Corneal Opacity)	CC	MK	КН	L,L&PP T	T-OBT,VV- Viva	F&S	II	-	LH
CO2, CO5	Describe Etiology, Clinical features and Treatment of Ajakajata.(Anterior Staphyloma)		MK	КН	L&PPT	VV-Viva,T- OBT	F&S	II	-	LH
CO2, CO5	Explain clinical features and treatment of Sirashukla and clinical features of Akshipakatyaya.		DK	KH	L&PPT ,L	T-OBT,VV- Viva,QZ	F&S	II	-	LH
CO3,	Present the method of examination of a Sashula	AFT	- MK	SH	SIM,D-	P-EXAM,O	F&S	II	-	NLHP17

CO4, CO7	Raktaa	akshi.(Painful red eye)(Savrana Shukla/Cornea	al ulcer).	RES			BED,PB L	SCE,Mini- CEX				
CO3, CO7			it lamp	CC	МК	КН	ML,TU T,D,PB L,SIM	PP- Practical,SP	F&S	II	-	NLHP17.2
Non L	ecture J	Hour Theory										
S.No		Name of Activity	Desc	cription of	f Theory	Activity						
Non L	ecture ]	Hour Practical										
S.No		Name of Practical	Desc	cription of	f Practice	al Activit	y					
			e students sh techniques a ftilise advan age students ory taking ar standardized reak studen tecommend ag skills. ave student ting points f	shadow exp and facilita nced simul s with virtu nd clinical ed patients( nts into sm l apps like ts keep reff from takin	perienced of tate post-sh lation tech tual patient l reasoning of actors or hall groups of Geekymeon flective journ ng patient h	hadowing di nnology to c t software th g skills. r fellow stud s for more fo edics, wikim urnals where histories.	luring patient h	patient scer eal-life sce lay patient e and indiv virtual prac	narios. enarios, ts with s vidualise ctice an	helping t Savrana S ed feedba d quizzes	hem practice Shukla. ck. on history-	

		<ul> <li>Observe Student's interaction with a patient in a real-world clinical setting.</li> <li>Rate the performance in areas like history taking, physical examination, and counselling skills.performance is recorded on a 4 point scale where 1 is unacceptable, 2 is below expectation, 3 is met expectations, and 4 is exceeded expectations.</li> <li>The student receives immediate feedback from the teacher.</li> <li>F) Conduct OSCEs where students rotate through stations to practice history taking and receive immediate feedback.</li> <li>Encourage students to assess their own performance and identify areas for improvement.</li> </ul>
NLHP 17.2	Slit lamp examination.	<ul> <li>A) Explain why this examination is crucial for diagnosis.</li> <li>Conduct live demonstrations with real or simulated patients to model effective case taking.</li> <li>OR Use videos of experienced clinicians.</li> <li>OR Use standardized patients (actors trained to simulate real patient cases) to perform a step-by-step demonstration in a controlled environment.</li> <li>B) Introduce different parts of slit lamp, instructions, indications, contra-indications.</li> <li>C) Stress importance of Ensuring patient's comfort, his position, and proper alignment; setting up of Slitlamp ensuring hygiene.</li> <li>D)Ask them to record any findings, such as abnormalities in the cornea, lens, iris, or anterior chamber; any lesions, pigmentation, or signs of disease.</li> <li>E) A simulated patient (SP) can be used as an examination tool by acting as a standardized "patient" with a specific medical scenario, allowing students to demonstrate their clinical skills like history taking, physical examination, communication, and decision-making in a controlled environment, where they can be assessed on their ability to interact with the patient and manage the presented case, providing a consistent and reliable evaluation across different students.</li> </ul>

Topic	18 Kris	hnagata Roga -2 (LH :2 NLHT: 0 NI	L <b>HP: 4</b> )											
A3		B3		C3	D3	E3	<b>F3</b>	G3	H3	I3	K3	L3		
CO2, CO3, CO4, CO7	Present	nt the case of Uveitis.		AFT- RES	МК	SH	D-BED, PBL,CD	P-CASE,O SCE,SA	F&S	II	-	NLHP18.1		
CO2, CO5	Iridocy	Expound Tarakamandala-shotha (Acute Iridocyclitis.)- investigations, differential diagnosis,clinical features,treatment and complications.		CC	МК	КН	L,L&PP T	VV- Viva,QZ ,T- CS	F&S	II	-	LH		
CO1, CO2	·	Recap Applied anatomy of Uvea.Define and narrate (Anatomical nd Etiological) classification of Uveitis.		САР	МК	КН	L&PPT ,L	VV-Viva,T -OBT,M- POS	F&S	II	-	LH		
CO3, CO6, CO7		Examine the Taraka (Iris), Drishtimandala (Pupil), and Anterior chamber.		PSY- GUD	МК	КН	PBL,RP ,TUT,D -BED,M L	360D,P- EXAM	F&S	II	-	NLHP18.2		
Non L	ecture H	Iour Theory			1					1				
S.No		Name of Activity	Des	cription of	Theory	Activity								
Non L	ecture H	Iour Practical												
S.No	o Name of Practical Desc				Description of Practical Activity									
NLHP	treatm Enco builds			ment optior ourage stud ls confidend	ns. lents to tea ce.	ch each of	ther history-	the clinical fea taking techniq uring patient h	ues, whic	h reinfo	rces their	learning and		

		<ul> <li>and techniques and facilitate post-shadowing discussions.</li> <li>OR</li> <li>B) Use standardized patients( actors or fellow students) to role-play patients with uveitis.</li> <li>C) Recommend apps like Geekymedics, Wikimeds that offer virtual practice and quizzes on history-taking skills.</li> <li>D) Have students keep reflective journals where they document their experiences, challenges, and learning points from taking patient histories.</li> <li>F) Discuss indications for referral to a Kayachikitsaka (rheumatologist or infectious disease specialist if systemic causes are suspected).</li> <li>G) Conduct OSCEs where students rotate through stations to practice history taking and receive immediate feedback.Rate the performance in areas like history taking, physical examination, and counselling skills. Performance is recorded on a 4 point scale where 1 is unacceptable, 2 is below expectation, 3 is met expectations, and 4 is exceeded expectations.</li> <li>OR</li> <li>Encourage students to assess their own performance and identify areas for improvement.</li> <li>Self-assessment can be done on following parameters:- Empathy and openness, Ethical awareness, Workplanning, Scientific method of working, Coping with mistakes, and Priorities.</li> </ul>
NLHP 18.2	Assessment of Anterior chamber.	<ul> <li>A) Divide the students into small groups and direct them to do role play. One student may act as examiner, the other as the patient and ask them to :</li> <li>Assess Drishtimandala (Pupil). Note Findings Record pupil size, shape, and any abnormal reactivity. Assess Taraka (Iris) and note Pathologies.</li> <li>Evaluate Depth Of Anterior Chamber.</li> <li>Evaluate contents of the Anterior chamber.</li> <li>Encourage students to rotate through each station, practicing with the slit lamp and torchlight.</li> <li>OR</li> <li>Provide a link for examination of anterior chamber through Google classroom or free messaging platforms and describe each and every step with necessary pause for detailed explanations while</li> </ul>

	B) De C) Su D) Te anteri E) Cla F) Ma G) Us with t	<ul> <li>students are accessing the link through smart gadgets.</li> <li>B) Demonstrate the use of instruments and explain what to look for at each step.</li> <li>C) Supervisors should verify techniques and provide feedback.</li> <li>D) Teach students how to record findings systematically, including pupil size, iris abnormalities, and anterior chamber status.</li> <li>E) Clarify doubts and review the steps.</li> <li>F) Maintain standards of Safety and Ethics.</li> <li>G) Use 360 degree assessment where the peers, paramedical staff and the assessor assess the students with the help of pre-provided standard checklist.</li> </ul>									
Topic A3	19 Dravyas Used In Netrachikitsa-1 (LH :0 NLHT: 4 NLH) B3	P: 0)	D3	E3	F3	G3	НЗ	I3	К3	L3	
CO3	Explain the indications, contraindications, dosage and untoward effects of Dyes used in Ophthalmology (Flourescien and Rose bengal stain).		NK	КН	BL,FC	QZ ,VV-Vi va,CL-PR	F&S	II	-	NLHT19.1	
CO5	Explain the indications, contraindications, dosage and untoward effects of Anti-inflammatory agents (Ketorolac,Flurbiprofen), and Steroids ( Dexamethasone and Prednisolone) used in Ophthalmology.	CC	NK	КН	RP,ML, PBL,BL ,FC	VV- Viva,QZ	F&S	II	-	NLHT19.2	
CO5	Explain the indications, contraindications, dosage and untoward effects of Antibiotics (Bacitracin, Moxifloxacin, Tobramycin, Gentamycin), antifungal agents (Amphoterecin,Natamycin,Fluconazole), and antiviral agents (Trifluridine, Acyclovir).		NK	КН	RP,DIS, LS,ML, PER	PA,VV- Viva,QZ	F&S	Π	-	NLHT19.3	
CO2, CO5	Explain the indications, contra indications, dosage and untoward effects of lubricating agents and artificial tears (CMC,HPMC, Carbomers, Poly-vinyl Alcohol and Acetylcysteine).	CC	DK	КН	FC	P-EXAM,C L-PR,QZ	F&S	II	-	NLHT19.4	

Non Lecture	Hour Theory	
S.No	Name of Activity	Description of Theory Activity
NLHT 19.1	Comprehension on uses of Dyes in Ophthalmology.	<ul> <li>A) The topic may be assigned using the flipped method.</li> <li>The presentation on the topic should be prepared and uploaded on a website created for the students or free cross -platform messaging services like Whatsapp or Telegram.</li> <li>The students will be given a link to a PowerPoint presentation.</li> <li>They should be also instructed to go through the textbooks and read this topic.</li> <li>Sub-divide them into four groups:- one each for indications and contraindications for Fluorescein, dosage and untoward effects of Fluorescein ; and Indications and contraindications for Bengal stain, dosage and untoward effects of Bengal stain.</li> <li>They should be given 1 week time before the scheduled Flipped Class room for this topic.</li> <li>After 1 week of self-learning, problem-based questions related to the topics may be asked and discussed with the students. Students will be also encouraged to ask questions to clarify concepts. Each group will be given 12 min. to present.</li> <li>PowerPoint presentations (Each group 10 minutes)should be assessed on following criteria- content , focus, clarity and coherence, in-depth analysis, grammar and spelling, delivery of the material, audience engagement, handling nerves, effective use of visual aids.</li> </ul>
NLHT 19.2	Discussion on Anti inflammatory agents and steroids used in ophthalmology.	<ul> <li>The students will be explained role of anti-inflammatory agents and steroids essential in Netra Chikitsa ,and the risks involved by a link provided or a physical literature provided a week before.</li> <li>A) Problem-Based Learning</li> <li>Present real-life clinical scenarios and discuss them in groups:</li> <li>Example 1: A patient with anterior uveitis—which drug to prescribe; dosage, and precautions? (10 min)</li> <li>Example 2: A glaucoma patient with conjunctivitis—should steroids be used? Why or why not?( 10 min)</li> <li>Groups present findings, followed by class discussion and instructor feedback.(10 min.)</li> <li>OR</li> <li>B) Role-Play Activity- (20 min.)</li> <li>Students act as doctors explaining drug use to a patient:</li> </ul>

		<ul> <li>Indication for the prescribed drug.</li> <li>Dosage schedule (e.g., tapering for steroids).</li> <li>Possible side effects and their prevention.</li> <li>Rotate roles to ensure participation.</li> <li>Recap and Reflection.</li> <li>C) Use a quiz or rapid-fire questions to recap key points:(10 min.)</li> <li>Dosage and tapering for steroids.</li> <li>Contraindications for NSAIDs (e.g., corneal ulcers).</li> <li>Side effects like increased IOP or delayed healing.</li> <li>Facilitate a reflective discussion on the importance of proper drug use in Netra Chikitsa.</li> </ul>
NLHT 19.3	Comprehension on Antibiotics ,antifungal agents, and antiviral agents used in ophthalmology.	<ul> <li>A) Divide the class into groups to encourage teamwork during activities. Share information on topic through link a week before the class by Google classroom or free messaging services like Telegram.</li> <li>B) Group Discussion and Role Play- Assign each group a specific category (antibiotic, antifungal, or antiviral) and a corresponding ocular condition.</li> <li>Groups prepare on:</li> <li>Appropriate drug choices.</li> <li>Dosage forms specific to ophthalmology (e.g., eye drops, ointments, injections).</li> <li>Contraindications in ocular and systemic contexts.</li> <li>Common adverse effects and how to manage them.</li> <li>C) Role Play: Groups present their findings as if explaining to a patient or conducting a team discussion in a hospital setting.</li> <li>D) Each group shares its solution and reasoning, leading to peer feedback and a guided discussion by the instructor. Each group will be given 10-12 min. for disccussion and role play.</li> </ul>
NLHT 19.4	Presentation on Lubricating agents and Artificial tears.	A) The topic may be assigned using the flipped method. The presentation on the topic 'Lubricants and artificial tears in Ophthalmology' should be prepared and uploaded on a website created for the students or free cross -platform messaging services like Whatsapp or Telegram or blended learning platforms like Google classroom.

Non L	ecture F	H T H C H C H C C H C C	PowerPoint pre They should be They should be 3)After 1 week discussed with group. Students PowerPoint pre coherence, in-d andling nerves	sentation. also instru given 1 we of self-lea the student swill be als sentations epth analys s, effective	cted to go eek time b rning, pro s. Student so encoura should be sis, gramm use of vis	through the efore the sc blem-based s will prese ged to ask of assessed on har and spel ual aids.	ach for each di e textbooks and heduled Flippe questions relat nt in class and questions to cla following crit ling, delivery c	I read this ed Class R ted to the duration c urify conce eria- conte of the mate	topic. Room fo topics r of 10-12 epts. ent , foc erial, au	r this topi nay be asl min. is a cus, clarity dience en	c. ked and llotted to each y and gagement,
S.No		Name of Practical	Description o	f Practica	l Activity	7					
Topic	20 Eye	Donation (LH :0 NLHT: 4 NLHP: 0)									
A3		B3	C3	D3	E3	F3	G3	H3	<b>I</b> 3	K3	L3
CO5	Describe organizational structure, purpose and need of growth of Eye Banks.		of CC	DK	КН	RLE,FV ,ML,L& GD	VV-Viva,C L-PR,QZ ,INT,M- POS	F&S	II	-	NLHT20.1
CO5	5 Explain the Objectives, Awareness & Significance of Eye donation.		CC	NK	КН	L&GD, BS	VV-Viva,M- POS,CL- PR	F&S	II	-	NLHT20.2
CO5	1	ypes; describe indications, techniques, risks and cations of corneal transplantation.	CC	NK	КН	DIS,L& PPT ,L_VC	QZ ,M-POS ,VV-Viva	F&S	II	-	NLHT20.3

CO2, CO5	Explai	n National Programme for Control of Blind	ness.	CC	DK	КН	FC,PER	QZ ,CL-PR ,PRN,M- POS	F&S	II	-	NLHT20.4
Non L	ecture	Hour Theory		•	•				•			
S.No		Name of Activity	Des	cription of	f Theory A	Activity						
NLHT	20.1	Eye banking- its organization, relevance a purpose.	B) E such C) A oper Aft area D) H com Eacl E) C stud or b F) C	<ul> <li>A) Give a brief introduction of Eye banking ,explaining its relevance and purpose.</li> <li>B) Divide the students into six groups. Each group could focus on a specific aspect of eye banking such as its services, benefits, technology, legal considerations, ethical implications, or case studi C) Allow each group to either visit an actual eye Bank or view videos that demonstrate the setup operation, and impact of an Eye Bank.</li> <li>After the visit or video session, each group should gather detailed information based on their for area. They can conduct research, discuss among themselves, and prepare to present their finding D) Host a group discussion in the classroom where each team presents findings. Encourage stude compare and contrast different aspects of eye banking and address any questions or insights that Each group will be given 06-08 minutes each to present.</li> <li>E) Conclude the session (15 min.) by summarizing the key takeaways, and if applicable, encouras students to reflect on how eye banking might evolve in the future. You could also have a Q&amp;A s or brief evaluations of the visit or video experience.</li> <li>F) Group Discussion should be assessed on - Communication skills, Teamwork, Critical thinking Body language, Interpersonal skills.</li> </ul>						se studies. he setup, their focus findings. ge students to hts that arise. encourage Q&A session		
NLHT 20.2 Discussion on Eye donation.		OR Hos addr B) E parti	<ul> <li>A) Clearly present the scenario of Eye donation that the group will brainstorm around.</li> <li>OR</li> <li>Host a group discussion in the classroom where each team presents their aspects of eye donation address any questions or insights that arise.</li> <li>B) Encourage open sharing by stating that all ideas are welcome without judgment. Encourage participants to expand on each other's suggestions. Emphasize the importance of listening attential contributions.</li> </ul>								urage	

		<ul> <li>C) Divide students into groups of 5-8 for optimal interaction and participation. Consider assigning roles like facilitator (to guide discussion), timekeeper (to manage time), and notetaker (to record key points). Clearly introduce the topic, providing necessary background information and key questions to guide the discussion. Encourage all students to contribute their thoughts, opinions, and evidence-based reasoning, ensuring everyone has a chance to speak. Ask probing questions to challenge assumptions, evaluate different perspectives, and encourage students to justify their reasoning. Emphasize the importance of listening attentively to others' viewpoints and building on ideas respectfully.</li> <li>C) Give 08-10 minutes for each group to discuss about Objectives, Awareness and Significance of Eye donation. Evaluate them on Communication skills, Teamwork, Critical thinking, Body language, Interpersonal skills.</li> <li>D) Ask students to make posters. Judge the posters on clarity of information, logical organization, visual appeal, scientific soundness, and whether key elements like Objectives, Awareness and Significance of Eye donation are presented clearly and concisely, while also considering the visual design and readability from a distance.</li> </ul>
NLHT 20.3	Discussion on Keratoplasty.	<ul> <li>A) Begin with a brief case presentation of a condition requiring corneal transplantation. Encourage students to brainstorm and collaborate in pairs or groups to discuss:- (10 min.)</li> <li>Clinical indications for corneal transplantation.</li> <li>Types of corneal transplantation.</li> <li>Correlation of indications with the appropriate transplantation techniques.</li> <li>Risks and complications involved.</li> <li>B) Show recorded surgical procedures (40 min.)to give students a realistic view of the process. Pause at key moments to explain important steps. Explain each step thoroughly, including the rationale behind each action; emphasizing the importance of patient selection, proper surgical technique, and managing potential complications like rejection and infection.</li> <li>C) Use quizzes, Making of Posters to evaluate students' understanding and skills. Assess its clarity of information, logical organization, visual appeal, scientific soundness, and whether key elements are presented clearly and concisely, while also considering the visual design and readability from a distance.</li> </ul>

NLHT 20.4	Objectives, Organizational structure and New	Use Flipped Classroom method:
	initiatives under National programme for Control	A) Pre-Class Preparation-
	of Blindness and Visual Impairment.	Share a concise video (10 minutes) covering the NPCB, its objectives, strategies, and key statistics.
		Include a short article or infographic for reference through Google Classroom or Whatsapp or
		telegram. (Pre-class). Ask students to watch the video and read the materials. Provide a quick online
		quiz (5 minutes) to ensure they understand the basics.
		B) In-Class Activities (45 minutes)
		1. Interactive Discussion (15 minutes)-Start with a quick discussion based on the pre-class materials.
		Ask students to share key points they found interesting or any questions they have.
		2. Case Studies (15 minutes)- Present a brief case study of a community affected by blindness. Have
		students work in pairs to discuss and propose strategies based on NPCB initiatives.
		3. Role-Playing (10 minutes)- Organize a role-playing activity where students act out scenarios
		involving healthcare providers and patients. Focus on communication and community engagement
		strategies.
		C) Post-Class Follow-Up (15 minutes)
		1. Reflection (5 minutes)- Ask students to write a short reflection on what they learned and how they
		can apply it in their future practice.
		2. Group Presentation (10 minutes)- Have students present their case study strategies to the class.
		Assess their understanding and provide feedback.
		D) Assessment Methods-
		1. Pre-Class Quiz- Evaluate students' understanding of the basic concepts before the class.
		2. In-Class Participation- Assess students based on their engagement and contributions during
		discussions and activities.
		3. Group Presentation: Evaluate the quality and depth of their proposed strategies.
Non Lecture	Hour Practical	
S.No	Name of Practical	Description of Practical Activity
Topic 21 Sat	rvagata Roga -1 (LH :4 NLHT: 1 NLHP: 2)	<u>.</u>

\_\_\_\_\_

A3		B3		С3	D3	E3	F3	G3	Н3	I3	К3	L3
CO2, CO5		erate Sarvagata Rogas; Describe Lakshana, Chikitsa and lications of different types of Abhishyanda.		CC	МК	КН	L,L&PP T	QZ ,VV-Vi va,T-OBT, T-CS,M- POS	F&S	Π	-	LH
CO2	(Bacter	Etiological and Clinical Classification, Clinical features erial, Viral & Allergic) and differential Diagnosis njunctivitis.		CC	МК	КН	L,L&PP T	T-CS,T-OB T,VV-Viva	F&S	II	-	LH
CO2, CO5	Describ	scribe Management and complications of Conjunctivitis.		CC	MK	КН	PBL,LS ,FC,BL	CL-PR,T- OBT,QZ	F&S	Π	-	NLHT21.1
CO2, CO5	-	Explain Hetu, Lakshana, Chikitsa and Upadrava of different types of Adhimantha and Hatadhimantha.		CC	МК	КН	L&PPT	T-OBT,VV- Viva,QZ ,T- CS	F&S	II	-	LH
CO3, CO4, CO7, CO8	CO4, (discharge). CO7,		ava	AFT- RES	МК	SH	D,PBL, TUT,RP	P-PRF,Mini -CEX,P-VI VA,OSCE	F&S	II	-	NLHP21.1
Non L	ecture H	Hour Theory						•		1	Į	-
S.No		Name of Activity	Descr	iption of	Theory A	Activity						
NLHT	NLHT 21.1Management of Conjunctivitis.A) Divide the students into five groups, each assigned a different aspect of Conjunctivitis. Provide a link/ power point presentation/ document with brief overview of Conjunctivitis, expla the causes, types (viral, bacterial, allergic), symptoms, general management principles, Hygiene measures, and complications. Encourage them to use textbooks, reputable websites, and journal articles. B) Group Assignment: Group 1: Viral Conjunctivitis					, explaining						

<ul> <li>Group 2: Bacterial Conjunctivitis</li> <li>Group 3: Allergic Conjunctivitis</li> <li>Group 4: General Management and Prevention</li> <li>Group 5: Complications of Conjunctivitis</li> <li>C) Each group should create a PowerPoint presentation (10 min.) summarizing their findings.</li> <li>D) After the presentations, facilitate a classroom discussion. Ask questions to encourage critical thinking.</li> <li>Address the role of healthcare providers in preventing spread, particularly in school and daycare settings.</li> <li>Review patient follow-up protocols and when to refer to a specialist</li> <li>E) Conclude by summarizing the key points from each group's presentation.</li> <li>Provide feedback on the students' understanding of the topic.</li> <li>Assess each group's presentation and ability to discuss and answer questions.</li> <li>OR use pre and post quiz method to assess.</li> </ul>

# Non Lecture Hour Practical

S.No	Name of Practical	Description of Practical Activity
NLHP 21.1	Evaluation of Raktaakshi (Red eye) with Srava (Discharge).	<ul> <li>A)Present a clinical case of Conjunctivitis and have students work in groups to gather history, discuss differential diagnoses, and plan management.</li> <li>OR</li> <li>Assign roles to students, such as the patient, the primary care provider, a nurse, and an observer.</li> <li>Encourage students to teach each other history-taking techniques, which reinforces their learning and builds confidence.</li> <li>OR</li> <li>B) Have students shadow experienced clinicians during patient history taking to observe best practices and techniques and facilitate post-shadowing discussions.</li> <li>Examine Conjunctiva and Cornea thoroughly.</li> <li>C) Document the detailed history (symptom onset, type of discharge, associated symptoms).</li> <li>Record physical examination findings (conjunctival reaction, corneal status, lymphadenopathy,</li> </ul>

	for example), and the rationale behind them.
	Discuss management options and treatment approaches based on the clinical findings.
	Allow time for students to ask questions or clarify doubts.
	E) Recap of the key learning points from the session.
	Encourage students to continue practicing the systematic approach to examining red eye conditions.
	F) Use MINI-CEX or OSCE to evaluate students.
	• OSCE stations to have signs of local examination, psychomotor skills, communication skills and history taking of a particular examination. Each student is exposed to the same stations and assessment. The assessor should use checklists to evaluate students' performance in a reliable and consistent way.
	• Communication skills to be assessed by Kalamazoo essential elements communication checklist.

A3	B3	C3	D3	E3	F3	G3	Н3	I3	K3	L3
CO1, CO2, CO5	Describe Lakshanas and Chikitsa of Shushkaskhipaka.Explain Structure of Tear Film: Etiology, Clinical Features, and Management of Dry Eye Syndrome and Computer vision	CC	МК	КН	L,L&PP T	T-OBT,T-C S,VV- Viva,QZ	F&S	III	-	LH

	syndron	ne.										
CO2, CO5	Construe Lakshanas and Chikitsa of Sashophapaka, Ashophapaka, Amloshita, Sirotpata, Siraharsha, and Vataparyaya.		CC	DK	КН	L,L&PP T	QZ ,T-OBT ,T-CS,PUZ, VV-Viva	F&S	III	-	LH	
CO2, CO5	Enlist the diseases mentioned in Pillaroga, And describe Nidana and Chikitsa of Pillaroga.		CC	NK	КН	PL,DIS, BL,TBL ,TPW	VV-Viva,C L-PR,QZ	F&S	III	-	NLHT22.1	
CO3, CO4, CO7, CO8	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·		AFT- RES	МК	SH	SIM,TU T,ML,P BL,CD	OSCE,Mini -CEX,P-EX AM,P-VIV A,P-CASE	F&S	III	-	NLHP22.1	
Non L	ecture H	lour Theory										
S.No		Name of Activity	Desci	ription of	Theory A	Activity						
NLHT 22.1Nidana and Chikitsa of Pillaroga.A) Split the class into 03 groups, ensuring each group has an equal number of st leader for each group to help coordinate the work. Each group will focus on a specific aspect of Pillaroga. Below are some potentia can research: Group 1: Definition and enumeration of Pillarogas (understanding what makes a Group 2: Symptoms and causes of different Pillarogas. Group 3: Treatment methods for Pillarogas. C) Ask each group to visit the library and refer to various texts, including classic contemporary studies, and academic journals.(pre class: 30 min.) Each group should take detailed notes on their assigned topic and focus on findi D) Let them organize their findings into a presentation format (like PowerPoint posters). Ensure each member of the group understands the topic thoroughly and can com discussion.					al topics e a disease, cal medica ng credibl slides, a r	ach group a Pillaroga). al texts, e sources. eport, or						

	<ul> <li>E) Arrange a class-wide group discussion, where each group presents their findings to the rest of the class.</li> <li>Group 1: 05 min.</li> <li>Group 2: 05 min.</li> <li>Group 3: 15 min.</li> <li>F) After each presentation, allow time for questions and feedback from other groups.</li> <li>After all presentations, facilitate an open discussion, encouraging students to explore how the information from different groups overlaps and what new insights they have gained. Emphasize the importance of listening attentively to others' viewpoints and building on ideas respectfully. (25 min.)</li> <li>Teacher may share his real-life experiences.</li> <li>Judge them on Communication skills, Teamwork, Critical thinking, Body language, Interpersonal skills. or Take a quiz.</li> </ul>
--	---

#### Non Lecture Hour Practical

S.No	Name of Practical	Description of Practical Activity
NLHP 22.1	Evaluation of Shushkakshi (Dry eye evaluation).	<ul> <li>A)Present a clinical case of Shushkakshi and have students work in groups to gather history, discuss differential diagnoses, and plan management.</li> <li>Encourage students to teach each other history-taking techniques, which reinforces their learning and builds confidence.</li> <li>Have students shadow experienced clinicians during patient history taking to observe best practices and techniques and facilitate post-shadowing discussions.</li> <li>Perform the Schirmer test to measure tear production .</li> <li>Conduct the tear breakup time (TBUT) test.</li> <li>Use ocular surface staining with dyes like fluorescein.</li> <li>OR</li> <li>B) Utilize advanced simulation technology to create realistic patient scenarios.</li> <li>Engage students with virtual patient software that simulates real-life scenarios, helping them practice history taking and clinical reasoning skills.</li> <li>C) Break students into small groups for more focused practice and individualized feedback.</li> </ul>

<ul> <li>D) Recommend apps like Geekymedics, wikimeds, etc that offer virtual practice and quizzes on history-taking skills.</li> <li>E) Have students keep reflective journals where they document their experiences, challenges, and learning points from taking patient histories.</li> <li>F) Conduct MINI-CEX or OSCEs where students rotate through stations to practice history taking and receive immediate feedback.</li> </ul>
<ul> <li>Observe a Student's interaction with a patient in a real-world clinical setting.</li> <li>Rate the performance in areas like history taking, physical examination, and counselling skills. Performance is recorded on a 4 point scale where 1 is unacceptable, 2 is below expectation, 3 is met expectations, and 4 is exceeded expectations.</li> </ul>
• The student receives immediate feedback from the teacher. Encourage students to assess their own performance and identify areas for improvement.
G) Distribute patient questionnaires to gather more detailed information on symptoms and environmental factors affecting eye moisture.

# Topic 23 Glaucoma (LH :1 NLHT: 1 NLHP: 2)

A3	B3	C3	D3	E3	F3	G3	Н3	I3	K3	L3
CO1, CO2, CO5	Define Glaucoma.Explain Clinical & etiological Classification, Clinical Features,Investigative procedures and Complications of Glaucoma (Primary Open Angle Glaucoma,Primary Angle Closure Glaucoma); and various Medical Regimes for Management of Glaucoma. [Topical Beta Blockers, Carbonic Anhydrase inhibitors, Prostaglandin analogues, Adrenergic Drugs Miotics (Pilocarpine)].	CC	МК	КН	L&PPT ,L	T-CS,VV- Viva,QZ ,T- OBT	F&S	ш	-	LH
CO5	Describe fundamentals of surgical techniques for Management of	CC	NK	КН	BL,L_V	QZ ,M-	F&S	III	-	NLHT23.1

		oma (Peripheral Iridectomy, Trabeculectomy, clodestructive procedures).	,				C,ML	POS,CHK				
CO3, CO7	Summarize the steps involved in the technique of Tonometry.		onometry and	CC	МК	KH	D-BED, PBL,TU T,D-M	QZ ,P- EXAM,SP	F&S	III	-	NLHP23.1
Non L	ecture J	Hour Theory								•		
S.No		Name of Activity	Desc	ription of	f Theory A	Activity						
NLHT :	23.1	Surgical Procedures for Glaucoma.	periph compl Introd B)Sho key m each a Provid missed C) Sur D) All indica E) Rei F) End the gla G) By metho care rei H) Us Assess releva	heral iridec lications as duce the stu ow recorde noments to action. de students ed. ummarize k llow studen ations.(10 r einforce the accourage stu laucoma ty y the end of ods used to required to se quizzes, as poster by ance, and w	ctomy, trab ssociated v udents to v ed surgical o explain im s with processing (explain im s witten explain im s witten explain im s witten explain im s witten explain (explain im s witten explain im s witten explain im s witten explain (explain im	beculecton with glauco various Sur- procedure nportant st cedural cho ots, and con questions a ace of steril chink critic verity. ity, studen glaucoma, ccessful ou cams, and j y of inform	ny, and cycle coma surgery rgical instru- es to give st teps. Explai ecklists to h omplications and clarify of the technique cally about w their indica utcomes. poster makin nation, logic s like the pr	uments; Post-op tudents a realis in each step the nelp them reme	perative m tic view of oroughly, f ember the f ng the proo rocedures f gical techn derstanding l complica e students' n, visual a perative ar	, and to conitorin f the pro- includir steps an cedures to minin ique is g of the tions, a underst ppeal, s ad post-	understar ng tools. ocess. (45 ng the rational d ensure main and their mize infect appropria different nd the post anding an cientific s operative	nd the min.)Pause at onale behind nothing is ction risk. te based on surgical st-operative ad skills. soundness, procedures

		distance.
Non Lecture	e Hour Practical	
S.No	Name of Practical	Description of Practical Activity
NLHP 23.1	Discussion on Tonometry and Perimetry.	A) Divide Students in small groups of 4 to 6. Tonometry Practical:(45 min.)
		<ul> <li>Introduction: Explain different types of tonometer, the purpose of measuring IOP ,its importance in diagnosing glaucoma.</li> <li>Demonstrate the procedure.</li> <li>Perform the digital tonometry on different patients or among themselves</li> <li>Discussion: Review normal IOP ranges (10-21 mmHg) and their clinical significance.</li> </ul>
		Perimetry Practical:(45 min.)
		<ul> <li>Introduction: Explain the concept of visual fields and conditions affecting them (e.g., glaucoma, optic neuropathy).</li> <li>Result Interpretation: Teach students how to analyze printouts (e.g., blind spots, scotomas).</li> <li>Key Points to Emphasize- Importance of patient cooperation and fixation; Proper alignment of instruments for accurate readings; Identification of normal vs. abnormal findings in both tests.</li> </ul>
		<ul><li>B) Summarize findings and their clinical implications. Answer student queries and clarify doubts.Encourage students to reflect on challenges faced during the practical.(10 min.)</li><li>C) Evaluate the students by conducting quiz or demonstrating on model as a simulated patient focusing on student's understanding of anatomy, techniques, decision-making, and appropriate response to complications.</li></ul>

Topic	24 Drishtigata Roga-1 (LH :7 NLHT: 1 NLHP: 4)									
A3	B3	C3	D3	E3	F3	G3	H3	I3	K3	L3
CO2, CO5	Describe in brief Drishti Vichara as per Susruta Samhita.Expound the clinical features of Patalagata Timira.	CC	МК	КН	L&PPT ,L	VV- Viva,QZ ,PUZ	F&S	III	-	LH
CO2, CO5	Elaborate clinical features and management of Doshaja Timira.	CC	MK	КН	L,L&PP T	T-OBT,VV- Viva	F&S	III	-	LH
CO2, CO5	Explain Clinical features and Treatment of Kacha and Linganasha.	CC	МК	КН	L&PPT ,L	T-OBT,M- POS,CL- PR	F&S	III	-	LH
CO5	Narrate Kaphaja Linganasha Shastrakarma- Poorva , Pradhana, Pashchat karma; Vedhana Shalaka; Upadravas.	CC	MK	КН	L&PPT ,FC,DIS	CL-PR,QZ	F&S	III	-	NLHT24.1
CO2, CO5	Define and expound etiological and clinical classification, clinical features, complications and treatment of errors of refraction - (Myopia, Hypermetropia, Astigmatism).	CC	МК	КН	L&PPT ,L	VV-Viva,T- OBT	F&S	III	-	LH
CO2, CO5	Define, Describe etiology, clinical features and treatment of Presbyopia and Amblyopia.	CC	DK	КН	L,L&PP T	T-OBT,QZ ,VV-Viva	F&S	III	-	LH
CO2, CO5	Detail Clinical features and Treatment of Pitta-vidagdha Drishti, Kapha-vidagdha Drishti, Dhumadarshi and Ushna-vidhagdha Drishti.	CC	DK	КН	L,L&PP T	T-OBT,VV- Viva	F&S	III	-	LH
CO2, CO5	Describe the clinical features of Abhighataja Linganasha, Sanimittaja Linganasha, Animitta Linganasha, Gambhirika and Hraswajadya.Explain the clinical features and treatment of Nakulandhya.	CC	DK	КН	L,L&PP T	QZ ,VV-Vi va,T-OBT	F&S	III	-	LH
CO3,	Demonstrate the technique of Fundus examination.	PSY-	MK	SH	ML,D,P	QZ ,SA	F&S	III	-	NLHP24.1

C07		GUD			T,PBL, D-BED					
CO3, CO4, CO6, CO7	Present an appropriate history in a patient with Timira (Dimness of vision).	AFT- RES	МК	SH	PBL,CD ,RP,D,S IM	P-EXAM,O SCE,P- VIVA	F&S	III	-	NLHP24.2

# Non Lecture Hour Theory

S.No	Name of Activity	Description of Theory Activity
NLHT 24.1	Kaphaja Linganasha Shastrakarma.	<ul> <li>A)The teacher will form five study groups to discuss and share information, each for Purva, Pradhana, Pashchat karma; Vedhana Shalaka and Upadravas of Kaphaja Linganasha.</li> <li>Teacher will instruct students to study themselves, discuss with peers, review each other's notes and findings to ensure accuracy and comprehensiveness. The topics should be presented by power point presentations. Each group should be given a time of 05-08 minutes.</li> <li>OR</li> <li>A)Teachers may use Flipped Classroom technique. The importance as world's first cataract removal technique should be stressed.</li> <li>B) Analyse the students on following criteria- Student participation, Level of curiosity, and Willingness to ask questions; Judge the presentation on following criteria- Content Accuracy, Completeness, Organization, Clarity of language and explanation of technical terms.Provide constructive feedback on their performance, highlighting areas of improvement and excellence.</li> <li>OR</li> <li>B) Utilize pre-class quizzes or short assignments to gauge students' prior knowledge and preparation for the in-class activities; Encourage students to reflect on their learning process and identify areas where they need further support; Review and re-solve the problems they get wrong.</li> </ul>
Non Lecture	e Hour Practical	

S.No	Name of Practical	Description of Practical Activity
NLHP 24.1	Fundus evaluation (ophthalmoscopy).	<ul> <li>A)Students will be demonstrated the parts of the ophthalmoscope and the correct technique for using the ophthalmoscope.</li> <li>Describe and distinguish the fundoscopic features in a normal condition and in abnormal retinal conditions.</li> <li>OR</li> <li>A)They will be shown pictures and videos of normal fundus and abnormal retinal conditions.</li> <li>B) Teach students the importance of building rapport and demonstrating empathy during patient interactions.</li> <li>Provide constructive feedback on their performance, highlighting areas of improvement and excellence.</li> <li>OR</li> <li>C)Recommend apps and online resources that offer virtual practice scenarios.</li> <li>D) It is preferable to provide self-evaluation in a simple form, such as a quiz.</li> <li>OR</li> <li>Self-assessment can be done on following parameters:- Ethical awareness, workplanning, scientific method of working, coping with mistakes.</li> </ul>
NLHP 24.2	History taking in a patient with Timira (Dimness of vision).	<ul> <li>A) Present a clinical case of Timira (Dimness of vision) and have students work in groups to gather history, discuss differential diagnoses, and plan management.</li> <li>Encourage students to teach each other history-taking techniques, which reinforces their learning and builds confidence.</li> <li>Have students shadow experienced clinicians during patient history taking to observe best practices and techniques and facilitate post-shadowing discussions</li> <li>OR</li> <li>A)Utilise advanced simulation technology to create realistic patient scenarios.</li> <li>Engage students with virtual patient software that simulates real-life scenarios, helping them practice history taking and clinical reasoning skills.</li> <li>OR</li> <li>A)Use standardized patients( actors or fellow students )to role-play patients with Timira (Dimness of</li> </ul>

	<ul> <li>vision).</li> <li>OR</li> <li>A) Recommend apps like Geekymedics, wikimeds that offer virtual practice and quizzes on history-taking skills.</li> <li>B)Break students into small groups for more focused practice and individualised feedback.</li> <li>C) Have students keep reflective journals where they document their experiences, challenges, and learning points from taking patient histories.</li> <li>OR</li> <li>C)Conduct OSCEs where students rotate through stations to practice history taking and receive immediate feedback.</li> <li>Encourage students to assess their own performance and identify areas for improvement.</li> <li>OSCE stations to have signs of General examination, local examination, psychomotor skills, communication skills and history taking of a particular examination . The assessor should use checklists to evaluate students' performance in a reliable and consistent way.</li> <li>Communication skills to be assessed by Kalamazoo essential elements communication checklist.</li> </ul>
--	--

# Topic 25 Nayanabhighata (LH :1 NLHT: 0 NLHP: 2)

-										
A3	B3	C3	D3	E3	F3	G3	Н3	13	K3	L3
CO2, CO5, CO6	Describe causes, prognosis, clinical features and treatment of Nayanabhighata.Explain types, clinical features and management of Ocular trauma.Narrate clinical features, methods of removal, and treatment of Agantuja Akshi Shalya (Foreign body in eyes) and when to seek an expert opinion form Netra Shalaki/ Ophthalmologist.	CC	МК	КН	L,L&PP T	C-VC,T-O BT,DEB,Q Z ,VV-Viva	F&S	III	_	LH
CO5, CO6, CO7, CO8	Summarize the steps involved in the technique of removal of Agantuja Shalya from the eye.	CC	МК	KH	BS,ML, SIM,D- M,DIS	P-MOD,D OPS,DOPS	F&S	III	-	NLHP25.1

Non Lect	ture Hour Theory											
S.No	Name of Activity	Desci	Description of Theory Activity									
Non Lect	ture Hour Practical											
S.No	Name of Practical	Description of Practical Activity										
NLHP 25.1	1 Evaluation of Agantuja Shalya (Foreign body in eyes). Drishtigata Roga-2 (LH :1 NLHT: 1 NLHP: 2)	studer OR A) De instrum B) Dis C) Te other D) Su E) De on Mo	<ul> <li>to brain</li> <li>emonstrate</li> <li>ments; or</li> <li>scuss the k</li> <li>acher shouthan the commarize to</li> <li>than the commarize to</li> <li>termine the</li> <li>odels:</li> <li>An asse</li> <li>The asse</li> <li>The asse</li> </ul>	astorm and the correc a video of a key steps in ald educate onjunctiva, he session' te level of u ssor observe essor record essor provi	to work in t techniqu a real or si Pashchat the stude to a Netra s key poin inderstand	n pairs or g e of remova imulated fo karma, such nts when ar a Shalaki (c nts. ling by Diro ee performi oservations diate feedba	lition of Agant roups to discus al of foreign bo reign body ren h as pain mana ad how to refer ophthalmologis ect Observatio ng a procedure on a structure ack to the train ack that focuse	e. d form. nee.	types of conjunc ng with and infec with a f	f foreign b tiva using topical an ction moni foreign bo	ody in eyes. suitable esthetic use. toring. dy in the eye	
A3	B3		C3	D3	E3	F3	G3	НЗ	I3	K3	L3	
						1		1		1	1	

CO5	clinical fe Senile Ca	eatures, investigations, and medical management ataract.	of					,VV-Viva				
CO2, CO5				e of	NK	K	L_VC,D IS,L&G D,ML	OSCE,QZ , VV- Viva,COM	F&S	III	-	NLHT26.1
CO3, CO7	CO7 Cataract.		ent with	AFT- RES	МК	SH	D,D-BE D,ML,P BL,CD	P-VIVA,O SCE,360D, PP- Practical	F&S	III	_	NLHP26.1
Non L	ecture Ho	our Theory										
S.No	]	Name of Activity	Desci	ription of	Theory A	Activity						
NLHT	c	Surgical management of Senile Cataract and current research studies on Kaphaja Linganasha/Timira (Cataract).	The te A)Use OR A)She mome action Provie misse OR A) Th contro	eacher may e anatomic ow recorde ents to exp h. de students d. ne teacher p olled, risk-	y- cal models, ed surgical lain impor s with proc may use V free enviro	diagrams procedure tant steps. edural che ideo Reco	es to give st Explain ea ecklists to h rdings or st	imations to ill udents a realis ch step thorou elp them remo trgical simulat	tic view o ghly, inclu ember the cors to prov	f the pro ading th steps an vide har	ocess. Pau e rational d ensure r nds-on pra	use at key e behind each nothing is notice in a
			B) En	courage st	udents to a	isk questio	ons and disc	cuss the procee	lure as it u	infolds.	Foster a c	collaborative

	<ul> <li>learning environment.</li> <li>The teacher should Include scenarios where complications arise and teach students how to manage these situations.</li> <li>C) Stress the importance of patient safety, aseptic techniques, and surgical hygiene.</li> <li>Discuss ethical issues related to surgery, including informed consent, patient confidentiality, and decision-making.</li> <li>OR</li> <li>A) Provide access to reputable online resources and journals for further reading and research.</li> <li>B) To evaluate, use quizzes, written exams, and practical assessments through OSCE to evaluate students' understanding and skills.</li> <li>Provide constructive feedback on their performance, highlighting areas of improvement and excellence.</li> <li>C) Instruct students to go through various research works published in peer-reviewed journals, compile and present the data followed by a discussion. Assess them on Content, Focus, Clarity and coherence, In-depth analysis, Grammar and spelling,Effective use of visual aids.(15 min.)</li> </ul>
Non Lecture Hour Practical	

#### | Non Lecture Hour Practical

S.No	Name of Practical	Description of Practical Activity
NLHP 26.1	Examination of Cataract.	<ul> <li>A) Break students into small groups for more focused practice and individualized feedback.Present a clinical case of cataract, including examination of visual acuity and iris shadow. And have students work in groups to gather history, discuss differential diagnoses, and plan management.</li> <li>Encourage students to teach each other history-taking techniques, which reinforces their learning and builds confidence.</li> <li>Have students shadow experienced clinicians during patient history taking to observe best practices</li> </ul>

		OR Use st The st /volun individ OR Recor taking OR Make B) Ha learnin OR Condu immed Encou OSCE comm OR The st	andardized rudent will iteer in a si dualized fe mmend ap skills. them a par ve student ng points f act OSCEs diate feedb trage stude stations to unication	d patients( take infor- imulated e- eedback. ps like Geo rt of surgic s keep refl from taking where stu pack. ents to asse o have sign skills and l	actors or f med conse nvironmen ekymedics al team fo ective jour g patient hi dents rotat ss their ow as of Gene nistory tak	nt, counsel tt.Break stu and wikim r Cataract. nals where stories. the through s n performa- ral examina- ing of a par	scussions. ents )to role-pl , examine, and idents into sma neds that offer they document stations to prace ance and ident ation, local examination, local examination e assessment vision with a pre-	l explain s all groups virtual pra nt their exp etice histor ify areas f amination, nation.	urgical for mor actice ar perience y taking or impr psycho e studer	steps to a j e focused j nd quizzes es, challeng g and recei ovement. omotor skil	on history- ges, and ve ls,
Торіс	27 Drishtigata Roga- 3 (LH :2 NLHT: 0 NLHP: 0)										
A3	B3		C3	D3	E3	F3	G3	Н3	<b>I</b> 3	K3	L3
CO2, CO5	Define and describe etiopathology, classification, clinical features, complications, and treatment of Madhumehajanya Drishtiroga (Diabetic Retinopathy).	ì	CC	DK	КН	L&PPT ,L	T-OBT,CO M,VV-Viva	F&S	III	-	LH

CC

DK

KH

L&PPT VV-Viva,T- F&S

CO2, Define, describe etiopathology, clinical features, complications

\_

LH

III

CO5		atment of -Jarajanya Pitabindu Upaghata (Age-rela ar degeneration) and Drishti-nadi Shosha (Optic At					,L	OBT						
CO2, CO5, CO7	5, Retinopathy).			AFT- RES	MK	КН	ML,PB L,D- BED	VV- Viva,OSCE	F&S	III	-	NLHP27.1		
Non Le	ecture I	Hour Theory												
S.No	.No Name of Activity			Description of Theory Activity										
Non Le	ecture I	Hour Practical	· · ·											
S.No		Name of Practical	Desc	cription of	f Practica	l Activity	y							
NLHP 2	27.1	Case discussion on Madhumehajanya Drishtiroga (Diabetic Retinopathy).	- Bri - Exj - Prov defini B) Int - Expl - Disc - Desc like C C) Ha - Prov - Gu retino - Pres - Enc treatm	cplain the in vide a conc ition, preva iteractive L blain the pa cuss the sta scribe comr OCT (Optic ands on act vide studen uide them the opathy. sent real or neourage sta	duce the top mportance cise overvia alence, and Lecture (20 athophysiol ages of dial mon sympt cal Coheren tivity-(70 m nts with acc through the r simulated tudents to a ns.	of underst iew of Mac d significan minutes) logy of dia betic retine toms and c ence Tomo min.) cess to reti e process o l case studi analyze the	standing dia dhumehajar ince. abetic retino iopathy and diagnostic r ography). tinal images of examinin lies of patien e cases, iden	bjectives of the abetic retinopath mya Drishtiroga opathy using di d its progression methods, includ s. ng retinal image ents with diabeth entify the stage of s the case studie	hy for futu a (Diabetic iagrams ar n. ding fundo es and ider tic retinopa of retinopa	ure healt c Retino nd imag oscopy a ntifying athy. pathy, an	thcare pro opathy), in ges. and imagin key featu	ncluding its ng techniques ures of diabetic		

Торіс	28 Dra	vyas used in Netra Chikitsa-2 (LH :0 NL	- End D) As - Ad - Rey - Sur - End retino	courage the sessment a minister a view the an nmarize th courage stu pathy.	em to disc and Wrap- short quiz nswers and ne key take	uss the rel Up (10 mi to assess l provide t aways fro	ative Arhat inutes) students' un feedback. om the sessi	management s a-anarhata of I nderstanding of on. g and stay upda	Kriyakalpa	a.				
A3	B3			C3	D3	E3	<b>F3</b>	G3	H3	I3	K3	L3		
CO5	Define Mydriatics, Describe Phenylephrine 5% and Tropica 0.5%.Define Cycloplegic agents, Explain Atropine 1%, Homatropine 2%, and Cyclopentolate 1%.			САР	DK	КН	L&GD	CL-PR,VV- Viva	F&S	III	-	NLHT28.1		
Non L	ecture H	Hour Theory												
S.No		Name of Activity	Desci	Description of Theory Activity										
NLHT	28.1	Mydriatics and Cycloplegic agents.	throug Atrop Teach discus B) Ea discus assess analys effect	th messagi ine 1%, Ho er will ins s with pee ch group v sions, pay their enga sis, gramm ive use of	ing platfor omatropin- truct stude ers, review vill be give attention agement. a ar and spe visual aids	ms or goo e 2%, Cyc nts to stud each othe en a durati to student ssess the j lling, deli	gle classroo lopentolate ly their dos r's notes ar on of 10 m participatio presentation	age, indication ad findings to e inutes to prese on, level of cur as on content, material, audie	nenylephr s, contrain ensure acc nt in Clas iosity, and focus, cla	ine 5% T ndication suracy ar sroom. I d willing rity and	Fropicam ns, untow nd compre During cla gness to a coherenc	ide 0.5%, ard effects; ehensiveness. ass sk questions e, in-depth		

Non L	ecture Hour Practical									
S.No	Name of Practical Desc	ription of	Practica	l Activity	7					
-	29 Dravyas used in Netra Chikitsa-3, Swasthavritta, Kupos NLHT: 3 NLHP: 8)	hanajany	a Netravi	kara (M	alnutrition	nal Eye Disor	ders), C	ommur	nity Oph	thalmology
A3	B3	C3	D3	E3	F3	G3	H3	I3	K3	L3
CO5, CO6	Identify and describe Guna,Karma and Matra of Samanya Chakshushya Dravyas.	CC	МК	КН	D,DG	P-EXAM,P- ID	F&S	III	-	NLHP29.3
CO5	Observe the communication between physician and patient regarding prescription (Matra, Anupana, Route of administration, Untoward effects) of Samanya Chakshushya Yoga.	CC	DK	КН		Log book	F	III	-	NLHP29.2
CO5	Describe Netra Swasthyahitakara Dinacharya.	CC	MK	КН	DIS,LS, BL	VV-Viva,C OM,CL-PR	F&S	III	-	NLHT29.
CO5	Describe Netra Swasthyahitakara Aahara Evam Vihara.	CC	DK	КН	LS,DIS, PER	CL-PR,VV- Viva,QZ	F&S	III	-	NLHT29.
CO5	Describe causes, clinical features, prevention and treatment of Naktandhya (Night Blindness); and Jeevanasatwa-Kshayajanya Netraroga (Vitamin deficiency disorders)(Malnutritional Eye disorders)- (Deficiency of Vitamin-A, Vitamin-B1, Vitamin-B2, Vitamin C, Vitamin-D).	CC	DK	КН	FC,DIS	QZ ,VV- Viva,PRN	F&S	III	-	NLHT29.
CO4, CO7	Present an appropriate history in a patient presenting with Naktandhya (night blindness).	AFT- RES	MK	КН	SIM,RP ,PBL	OSCE,Log book,QZ	F&S	III	-	NLHP29.
CO2, CO5	Describe the etiology, clinical features, WHO Classification, management and prophylaxis of Xerophthalmia. Describe clinical	CC	NK	KH	L&PPT ,L	VV-Viva,T- OBT	F&S	III	-	LH

featur	res and management of Xerosis.	
Non Lecture	e Hour Theory	
S.No	Name of Activity	Description of Theory Activity
NLHT 29.1	Netra Swasthyahitakara Dinacharya.	<ul> <li>A) Teacher forms groups to compile information from classics. These groups can form subgroups to divide chapters from classics. (30 min.)</li> <li>Librarians can collaborate with teacher to incorporate medical informatics into medical education.</li> <li>Librarians can help students evaluate and synthesize information.</li> <li>OR</li> <li>Digital libraries can create a medical informatics program that complements this activity.</li> <li>After this Library session, they should come back to classroom and present information from the library and classroom lecture. (25 min.)</li> <li>Debriefing can help maximize learning by summarizing and clarifying what was learned.</li> <li>B) Provide feedback to help students identify areas for improvement. (05 min.)</li> <li>Impress upon them that presentation and contents are equally important in this topic and evaluate them accordingly. After class, ask these groups to compile the information. Each group will submit separate compilation.</li> <li>C)Evaluation of compilation can be done on criteria like Content Accuracy, Completeness, Organization, Clarity of language and explanation of technical terms, Consistency, Uniform presentation of citations and references.</li> </ul>
NLHT 29.2	Netra Swasthyahitakara Aahara Evam Vihara.	A) The teacher will form two study groups to discuss and share information, each for Netra Swasthyahitakara Aahara Evam Vihara. (pre class) Teacher will form sub groups to discuss and share information, each for Various eye exercises like Sunning, Palming, Ball exercise, Bar exercise, candle light reading, pencil push-ups, and figure of eight. (Pre-class)

		<ul> <li>and findings to ensure accuracy and comprehensiveness.</li> <li>Teacher will ask the groups to present information about Aahara in the classroom. (20 min.) Sub groups can be made according to Aahara-varga. And 30 minutes will be given to present Eye exercises.</li> <li>B) Utilize pre-class quizzes or short assignments to gauge students' prior knowledge and preparation for the in-class activities; During class discussions, pay attention to Communication skills, Teamwork, Critical thinking, Body language, Interpersonal skills to assess their engagement; Encourage students to reflect on their learning process and identify areas where they need further support; Review and resolve the problems they get wrong.</li> <li>C) At the end of session, summarize what they have learned.</li> </ul>
NLHT 29.3	Jeevanasatwa-kshayajanya Netraroga (Vitamin deficiency disorders)(Malnutritional Eye disorders).	A) Teacher will form six study groups to discuss and share information, each for Naktandhya (Night Blindness), Jeevanasatwa-kshayajanya Netraroga (Vitamin deficiency disorders)(Malnutritional Eye disorders)- (Deficiency of Vitamin-A, Vitamin-B1, Vitamin- B2, Vitamin C, Vitamin-D) (causes, clinical features, prevention and treatment) Teacher will instruct students to study themselves, discuss with peers, review each other's notes and findings to ensure accuracy and comprehensiveness.(pre-class) The groups will present in the classroom. (06-08 min. for each group) B)Utilize pre-class quizzes or short assignments to gauge students' prior knowledge and preparation for the in-class activities; During class discussions, pay attention to student participation, level of curiosity, and willingness to ask questions assess their engagement; Encourage students to reflect on their learning process and identify areas where they need further support; Review and re-solve the problems they get wrong. It is preferable to provide self-evaluation in flipped classroom in a simple form, such as a quiz. At the end of session, summarize what they have learned and plan what to do next.(10-15 min.)
Non Lecture I	Hour Practical	

S.No	Name of Practical	Description of Practical Activity
NLHP 29.1	Use of Samanya Chakshushya Dravyas in Eye diseases	<ul> <li>The drugs to be studied are :- Amalaki, Vibheetaki, Hareetaki, Draksha, Yashtimadhu, Punarnava, Saindhava, Shigru, Lodhra, Nimba, Manjistha, Daruharidra, Gairika.</li> <li>A) Prepare handouts of the pictures of the drugs and handover to students.</li> <li>Teacher will instruct students to learn to identify common chakshushya dravyas by specimens and pictures.</li> <li>OR</li> <li>Use knowledge of Dravyaguna (pharmacology) to provoke pharmacotherapeutic thinking and reasoning.</li> <li>Explain students the indications of these drugs in Netraroga</li> <li>OR</li> <li>Ask them to go through various databases like https://bsi.gov.in/page/en/medicinal-plant-database.</li> <li>B) Questionnaires can be used to assess a student's knowledge of drugs. The questionnaire can include questions about the drug's name, dosage, analyzing the drug's active ingredients, side effects, precautions, and more.</li> </ul>
NLHP 29.2	Prescription of Samanya Chakshushya Yoga.	<ul> <li>A) Students will observe the communication between physician and patient regarding prescription (Dose, anupana, route of administration, anticipation of effects) of Samanya Chakshushya Yogas like - Triphala Ghrita, Jeevantyadi Ghrita, Patoladi Ghrita, Saptamruta Louha, Triphala Guggulu, Chandrodaya Varti, Ilaneer Kuzhampu and Triphala Churna. They will journal these points.</li> <li>B)They are encouraged to ask questions.</li> <li>C) They should be able to identify these drugs.</li> <li>D) Action of these Yogas in diseases described in Shalakyatantra is explained by the teacher.</li> <li>E) Evaluate their log books on clarity, completeness, comprehensive information. OR Students can review each other's logbooks to provide additional feedback and perspective.</li> </ul>

NLHP 29.3	Evaluation of Naktandhya (night blindness).	<ul> <li>A) Present a clinical case of night blindness and have students work in groups to gather history, discuss differential diagnoses, and plan management.</li> <li>Encourage students to teach each other history-taking techniques, which reinforces their learning and builds confidence.</li> <li>OR</li> <li>Engage students with virtual patient software that simulates real-life scenarios, helping them practice history-taking and clinical reasoning skills.</li> <li>OR</li> <li>Use standardized patients( actors or fellow students ) to role-play patients with night blindness</li> <li>Break students into small groups for more focused practice and individualized feedback.</li> <li>OR</li> <li>Recommend apps like Geekymedics, Wikimeds that offer virtual practice and quizzes on history-taking skills.</li> <li>B) Have students keep reflective journals where they document their experiences, challenges, and learning points from taking patient histories.</li> <li>OR</li> <li>Conduct OSCEs where students rotate through stations to practice history taking and receive immediate feedback.</li> <li>Encourage students to assess their own performance and identify areas for improvement.</li> <li>OSCE stations to have signs of General examination, local examination, psychomotor skills, communication skills and history taking of a particular examination. The assessor should use checklists to evaluate students' performance in a reliable and consistent way. Communication skills to be assessed by Kalamazoo essential elements communication checklist.</li> </ul>

Paper 2 (Shiro-Karna-Nasa-Mukharoga (Oto-rhino-laryngology and Oro-dentistry))										
A3	B3	C3	D3	E3	F3	G3	H3	I3	K3	L3

Cour se out come	L	earning Objective (At the end of the session, the students should be able to)	Domai n/sub	MK / DK / NK	Level	T-L method	Assessmen t	Assess ment Type	Ter m	Integra tion	Туре
Topic	30 Enu	meration, Nidana Panchaka and Sadhya-asadhy	ata of Shiroro	oga (LH	:2 NLH7	r: 1 NLHI	<b>P: 4</b> )				
A3		B3		D3	E3	F3	G3	H3	I3	K3	L3
CO1, CO2, CO5	Classify Shiroroga according to Sushrutha and Vagbhata.Enlist Sadhya-asadhyatwa of Shiroroga.Explain the Samanya Nidana and Samprapti of Shiroroga.Explain Hetus, Lakshana, Chikitsa of Vataja Shiroroga, Pittaja Shiroroga, Kaphaja Shiroroga and Sannipataja Shiroroga.		L	МК	КН	L&PPT ,L	QZ ,P-VIV A,T-OBT, M-POS,S- LAQ	F&S	Ι	-	LH
CO2, CO5, CO7	CO5, Shirahshoola. Learn Differential diagnosis of Shirorogas -Vataja,		ija, AFT- RES	МК	SH	CD,D,T UT,PBL ,RP	P-EXAM,P -VIVA,SA, OSCE	F&S	Ι	-	NLHP30.1
CO2, CO5		tand the International Classification of Headache ICHD cuss Samanya Yogas used in Shiroroga.	D-3 CC	DK	КН	LS,L&P PT ,DIS,SY	M-POS,CL- PR	F&S	Ι	-	NLHT30.1
CO2, CO7		n History taking and give outline of case sheet (Shira Nasa Mukha roga).	CAP	МК	SH	BL,RP, D,TUT, PBL	SP	F&S	Ι	-	NLHP30.2
Non L	ecture I	Hour Theory						•	-		
S.No		Name of Activity	Description of	Theory A	Activity						
Compiled presentation on Common Yogas used in Shiroroga.Classi Studen			A) The teacher v Classification of tudents will stundents accuracy	FICHD-3 and themse	and 04 for elves, discu	Samanya Y uss with pe	logas.				

		<ul> <li>They would make a Poster as per ICHD-3. The presentation time will be 10 minutes. Assess on criteria like clarity of information, visual appeal, scientific soundness, and readability from a distance.</li> <li>B) To study Yogas, the students are divided into 04 groups; they can go to the library (Pre-class), ask Librarian's help, they can subdivide subtopics -usage, dosage, and outcomes. Compile the Yogas.</li> <li>Varunadi Kashaya</li> <li>Mahalakshmi Vilasa Rasa</li> <li>Laghusutashekhara Rasa</li> <li>Varanadi ksheera Ghrita.</li> </ul> They can split time between different activities like searching for articles, reading, and taking notes. They should familiarise themselves with tools like Zotero, to collect information about primary and secondary sources, such as journal articles, and books. C) At the end of the session, the teacher should ask them to summarize what they have learned and present in class. Each group is given 05 minutes to present. Judge the compiled presentation on- <ul> <li>Content Accuracy.</li> <li>Completeness.</li> <li>Presentation in a logical and coherent structure.</li> <li>Clarity of language and explanation of technical terms.</li> <li>Uniform presentation of citations and references.</li> </ul>
 Non Lecture	Hour Practical	
S.No	Name of Practical	Description of Practical Activity
NLHP 30.1	Evaluation of Shirahshoola.	A) Present a clinical case of Shirorogas (Headaches) - Any Type of Headache (such as Suryavarta,

		<ul> <li>Ardhavabhedhaka, Anathavata) and have students work in groups to gather history, discuss differential diagnoses, and plan management.</li> <li>Encourage students to teach each other history-taking techniques, which reinforces their learning and builds confidence.</li> <li>Have students shadow experienced clinicians during patient history taking to observe best practices and techniques and facilitate post-shadowing discussions.</li> <li>Encourage students to present a case in a scientific format.</li> <li>OR</li> <li>Use standardized patients(actors or fellow students )to role-play patients with Shirahshoola.</li> <li>C) Break students into small groups for more focused practice and individualized feedback.</li> <li>D) Recommend apps like Geekymedics, Wikimeds that offer virtual practice and quizzes on history-taking skills.</li> <li>E) Have students keep reflective journals where they document their experiences, challenges, and learning points from taking patient histories.</li> <li>F) Conduct OSCEs where students rotate through stations to practice history taking and receive immediate feedback.</li> <li>G) Encourage students to assess their own performance and identify areas for improvement.</li> </ul>
NLHP 30.2	Introduction of case sheet for Shiro Karna Nasa Mukha roga.	<ul> <li>A)Get familiar with the Case sheet.</li> <li>Form groups of 5-7 students each. Facilitate discussion amongst themselves regarding the topic and observe.</li> <li>The student tries to connect the knowledge gained in previous classes to applicable clinical framework.</li> <li>The teacher shows the student how to see the case sheet, the way he sees it.</li> <li>The teacher helps to bring things together in the context of Shiro-karna nasa mukha roga.</li> <li>Teacher and student come to a point of new understanding after discussion.</li> <li>B) Explain why case-taking is crucial for diagnosis and treatment planning.</li> <li>Conduct live demonstrations with real or simulated patients to model effective case-taking.</li> <li>C)Use videos of experienced clinicians.</li> <li>D)Provide a structured framework for students to follow during case taking.</li> <li>E) Teach Mnemonics like OLD CARTS (Onset, Location, duration, Character, Aggravating/relieving</li> </ul>

<ul> <li>factors, timing, severity)</li> <li>F)Engage students with virtual patient software that simulates real-life scenarios, helping them practice history-taking and clinical reasoning skills.</li> <li>G)Use standardized patients (actors or fellow students )to role-play patients.</li> <li>H)Teach students the importance of building rapport and demonstrating empathy during patient interactions.</li> <li>Highlight the role of active listening.</li> <li>Integrate case-taking with physical examination skills, teaching students correlations between them.</li> <li>I)Use Simulated patients as an evaluation method.</li> </ul>
<ul> <li>Create realistic patient scenarios with detailed medical histories, presenting complaints, and desired outcomes.</li> <li>Thoroughly train Simulated Patients to accurately portray patient behaviors, emotions, and physical presentations.</li> <li>Assess on criteria like Communication skills, Physical examination skills, History taking, and developing treatment plans.</li> <li>Provide constructive feedback on their performance, highlighting areas of improvement and excellence.</li> </ul>

## Topic 31 Samanya Chikitsa of Shiroroga (LH :0 NLHT: 2 NLHP: 4)

A3	B3	C3	D3	E3	<b>F3</b>	G3	Н3	<b>I</b> 3	K3	L3
CO1	Explain Shiraso Uttamangatwam.	CC	DK	KH	BL,DIS, BS	DEB,CL- PR	F&S	Ι	-	NLHT31.1
CO5, CO6, CO7	Demonstrate under supervision Moordhni Taila.	PSY- GUD	МК	SH	RP,D,D- M	DOPS,DOP S	F&S	Ι	-	NLHP31.1
CO2, CO3,	Present an appropriate history in a patient presenting with Ardhavabhedaka.	AFT- RES	МК	SH	CD,RP, PBL,D-	SA,PP-Prac tical,OSCE	F&S	Ι	-	NLHP31.2

CO7							BED					
CO3, CO5	Discuss	Discuss Ardhabhedaka, Anantavata and Suryavarta.		CC	МК	КН	DIS,PE R	PP-Practica 1,INT,CL- PR	F&S	Ι	-	NLHT31.2
Non Le	ecture H	Iour Theory				•		1				
S.No		Name of Activity	Descr	ription of	Theory A	Activity						
NLHT 3		Discussion on Shiraso Uttamangatwam.	<ul> <li>A)Teacher will share information through cross-platform messaging services like Signal, WhatsApp etc., or google classroom, a week before.</li> <li>Teacher will form different study groups to discuss and share this information, each for Rachana, Kriya related to Shiras; Nidanatmaka involvement of Shiras in Indriya-vikaras; and Shiras as Chikitsa-marga.</li> <li>B)Students will study themselves, discuss with peers, review each other's notes and findings to ensure accuracy and comprehensiveness. They can Brainstorm their sub-topic Pre-class and come to inferences.</li> <li>They can go to library, ask Librarian's help, they can subdivide subtopics such as Rachana Shareera of Shiras,Marma,Nervous System,etc amongst themselves and split time between different activities like searching for articles, reading and taking notes.</li> <li>C) Each group would be given 10 minute to present in the classroom in the form of Powerpoint presentation and then they can have a debate on the scientific nature, objectivity and applicability of the topic for 10 minutes. At the end of session, summarize and give feedback based on their participation levels, clarity of kowledge, visual appeal and organisation of thoughts.</li> </ul>									
NLHT 31.2 Etiology, Clinical Features, and Management of Ardhabhedaka, Anantavata and Suryavarta.		<ul><li>A) The teacher will form three study groups to discuss and share information, each for Ardhavabhedaka, Anantavata, and Suryavarta.</li><li>Students will study themselves, discuss with peers, review each other's notes and findings to ensure accuracy and comprehensiveness.</li><li>Encourage all students to contribute their thoughts, opinions, and evidence-based reasoning, ensuring</li></ul>										

	<ul> <li>everyone has a chance to speak.</li> <li>Ask probing questions to challenge assumptions, evaluate different perspectives, and encourage students to justify their reasoning.</li> <li>Emphasize the importance of listening attentively to others' viewpoints and building on ideas respectfully.</li> <li>B) Provide feedback: Assessment of -Communication skills, Teamwork, Critical thinking, Body language. Interpersonal skills. At the and of the session, summerize what they have learned.</li> </ul>
	language, Interpersonal skills. At the end of the session, summarize what they have learned. C) Discuss the similarities and usefulness in current practice.

#### Non Lecture Hour Practical

S.No	Name of Practical	Description of Practical Activity
NLHP 31.1	Application of Shirolepa, Shiro-abhyanga, Shiroseka, and Shirobasti.	<ul> <li>A)Discuss the patient's history, diagnosis, and therapy plan in detail before entering the Therapy Hall. Emphasize the importance of hygienic techniques and the steps to maintain a hygienic environment. Ensure students understand the correct use of PPE whenever necessary.</li> <li>Walk students through the Murdhni Taila procedure step-by-step, explaining the purpose and technique of each step.</li> <li>OR</li> <li>Demonstrate on model.</li> <li>Foster an environment where students feel comfortable asking questions and seeking clarification. Teach students about care for Pashchat-Karma, including monitoring for complications and managing patient recovery.</li> <li>B)Record Methodologies (with patient's consent) for educational purposes. Reviewing these videos can help students learn and improve.</li> <li>C) Promote teamwork and collaboration among students, encouraging them to learn from each other's experiences.</li> <li>Stress the importance of maintaining professionalism, confidentiality, and empathy towards patients.</li> <li>D) Emphasis role of Informed consent. Use role play as an instruction method.</li> <li>E) Use Direct Observation of Procedural Skills (DOPS) as an assessment method.</li> </ul>

			<ul><li>An asses</li><li>The asse</li><li>The asse</li></ul>	ssor observ ssor record ssor provid	es a traine ls their ob les immed	e performi servations liate feedba	ck that focuse ng a procedure in a structured ack to the train tps://www.isc	e. form. ee.			Jul2015.pdf.
NLHP 3		discus Encou builds Have s and tea OR B) Use C) Hav learnin D) Co immed Encou assess awaren	s different rage stude confidenc students sh chniques a e standardi ve students ng points f nduct OSC liate feedb rage stude ment can b ness, work	ial diagnos nts to teach e. nadow expe- nd facilitat ized patien s keep refle rom taking CEs where pack. nts to asse be done on planning,	es, and pla n each other erienced clare post-sha ts(actors of ective jour patient hi students row following scientific	an manager er history-t inicians du dowing dis r fellow stu nals where stories. otate throug parameter method of	aking techniqu uring patient his scussions. udents )to role they document gh stations to p ance and ident s:- Team work working, struc	es, which story takin play patie t their exp practice his ify areas f , empathy turing, and	reinfor ng to ob ents with perience story ta or impry and op	ces their loserve best h Ardhava es, challen king and ro ovement. S	earning and practices bhedaka. ges, and eceive Self- hical
-	32 Karna Rachana Shareera, Nidana Panchak	a and Saman	•	ľ		1	i	-	1		1
A3	B3		C3	D3	E3	F3	G3	H3	I3	K3	L3
CO1, CO2	Define Karna Nirukti, Karna Shareera (Asthi, Sandh Marma) and Shravanendriya, Enlist Karna Rogas,Ex		СК	МК	К	L,L&PP T	M-POS,DE B,PRN,T-O	F&S	I	-	LH

	-	ya Nidana, Samanya Samprapti and Describe Samar a of Karna Roga.	iya					BT,S-LAQ				
CO1		Describe the anatomy of different structures of Karna - Ear (External, Middle, and Internal) and clinical application.		CC	МК	КН	L&PPT ,PER,M L,L_VC ,DIS	P-VIVA,P UZ,PRN,S- LAQ,VV- Viva	F&S	Ι	V-RS,V- RS	NLHT32.1
CO1, CO2, CO4, CO5		Elaborate Karna Roga- Samanya Nidana, Samanya Samprapti and Sadhya-asadhyata.		CC	МК	K	L&PPT ,LS,L& GD,DIS ,SDL	P-REC,VV- Viva,M-PO S,T-OBT,C L-PR	F&S	Ι	V-RN	NLHT32.2
CO3, CO7	Examination of Karna.Demonstrate the use of a headlamp and otoscopy in the examination of Karna, Nasa and Mukha (Ear, Nose and Throat).			PSY- GUD	МК	SH	PT,TUT ,TBL,R P,ML	P-ID,Log book,P- PRF	F&S	Ι	-	NLHP32.1
CO5, CO6, CO7	Present	cases of Karnarogas.		AFT- RES	МК	SH	D-BED, PBL,TU T,SIM, RP	DOAP,OS CE	F&S	Ι	-	NLHP32.2
Non L	ecture H	Iour Theory					•					
S.No		Name of Activity	Desci	ription of	Theory A	Activity						
NLHT	32.1	Presentation on Anatomy of Ear.	actual divide video B) Po	class thro ed into thre s and prese werPoint p	ugh variou e groups, o ent in front presentation	s messagi each for E of the ent ns should	ng services xternal, mic ire class. T be assessed	o-visual/anima or Google Cla ddle, and intern he time duratio on the follow gement, handl	assroom. T nal ear; an on for each ing criteria	The stud d they n group a- conte	dents can the will go three will be 15 ent, gramm	en be ough those minutes. ar and

		Models can be used to assess the ability to show important landmarks of the external, middle, and internal ear on. C)The teacher should use puzzles to identify the point/s, and knowledge they have learnt during the session.
NLHT 32.2	Samanya Nidana,Samanya Samprapti,Sadhya- asadhyata of Karna Rogas.	<ul> <li>A) The teacher provides link of powerpoint presentation about the common Samanya Nidana, Samprapti and Sadhya-asadhyata of Karna Rogas.</li> <li>Teacher will then form three study groups to discuss and share information, each for Samanya Nidana, Samprapti and Sadhya-asadhyata.</li> <li>Students will be directed to compile Nidana, Samprapti, and Sadhya-asadhyata from various Ayurveda Classics. Teacher should encourage them to study by themselves, discuss with peers, review each other's notes and findings to ensure accuracy and comprehensiveness.</li> <li>They can be advised by the teacher to go to the library and ask Librarian's help.</li> <li>B) At the end of session, the students should summarize what they have learned and present it in front of the teacher. Each group will be given 10 minutes.</li> <li>C) A discussion will take place about mechanism of each nidana to karnaroga and logic behind their prognosis. (15 min.)</li> <li>D) Evaluation to be done on the basis of :</li> </ul>
		<ul> <li>Content Accuracy, any factual errors or inconsistencies.</li> <li>Completeness.</li> <li>Organization- presented in logical and coherent structure.</li> <li>Clarity of language and explanation of technical terms.</li> <li>Consistency, uniform presentation of citations and references.</li> </ul> OR Open book test can be used for assessment. OR Posters made by students are assessed. OR Recitation competition of Shlokas can be arranged.

\_\_\_\_\_

Non Lecture	Hour Practical								
S.No	Name of Practical	Description of Practical Activity							
NLHP 32.1	Identification and use of basic Ear OPD Instruments.	<ul> <li>A)The teacher should explain to students why examination is crucial for diagnosis.</li> <li>B) The teacher should conduct live demonstrations with real or simulated patients to model effective case-taking.</li> <li>OR</li> <li>The Teacher can make use of videos of experienced clinicians to make students understand the correct use of OPD Instruments.</li> <li>The teacher should then explain parts of instruments, instructions, indications, and contraindications. The teacher can use standardized patients (actors trained to simulate real patient cases) to perform a step-by-step demonstration in a controlled environment.</li> <li>Emphasize key points like technique, safety, and anatomical landmarks should be done.</li> <li>OR</li> <li>C) The Teacher should teach students the importance of building rapport and demonstrating empathy during patient interactions.</li> <li>D) Students should be provided constructive feedback on their performance, highlighting areas of improvement and excellence.</li> <li>E) The teacher should observe if the student is able to use a headlamp and do otoscopy with the help of otoscope/endoscope.</li> <li>The teacher should ensure that the student is able to use other OPD-based Ear instruments effectively on patients under the guidance of the Consultant and examine Karna.</li> </ul>							
NLHP 32.2	Case taking in Karnaroga.	<ul> <li>A) The teacher should elaborate on the key points needed to keep in mind while taking a clinical case of Karnaroga. The teacher should then have students work in groups to gather history, discuss differential diagnoses, and plan management.</li> <li>After analyzing the information that the students have gathered while working in groups, the teacher should then teach students other history-taking techniques, which reinforce their learning and builds</li> </ul>							

confidence.
OR
B) The teacher should utilize advanced simulation technology to create realistic patient scenarios.
The students should then be engaged with virtual patient software that simulates real-life scenarios,
helping them practice history-taking and clinical reasoning skills.
OR
The Teacher can use standardized patients( actors or fellow students )to role-play patients with
Karnaroga.
B) The teacher should teach students the importance of making patients comfortable and should later
help the student to understand the importance of informing the patient what he/she is going to do for
case-taking purposes.
The teacher should then observe the student while he/she takes generalized history, and see to it if the
student understands the relation between systemic and neighboring diseases and karnarogas.
C) The teacher should evaluate on the basis of OSCE. The teacher at the end should provide
constructive feedback on their performance, highlighting areas of improvement and excellence.

# Topic 33 Karnaroga 1 (LH :2 NLHT: 0 NLHP: 2)

A3	B3	C3	D3	E3	F3	G3	Н3	I3	K3	L3
CO2, CO3, CO4, CO5, CO6	Describe Samprapti and Lakshanas of Karnashoola as per Acharya Sushruta.Enlist types and lakshanas of Karnashoola as per Acharya Vagbhata.Describe Chikitsa of Karnashoola.Describe Samprapti,Lakshanas and Chikitsa of Karna Shopha.	CC	МК	КН	L,L&G D	CL-PR,QZ ,T-OBT	F&S	Ι	-	LH
CO2, CO3, CO4, CO5, CO7	Present an appropriate history in a patient presenting with Karnashoola (Otalgia).	AFT- RES	МК	SH	X-Ray,P BL,CD, RP,PT	PP- Practical, C -VC,OSCE, P-RP,P- EXAM	F&S	Ι	-	NLHP33.1

S.No	Name of Activity	Description of Theory Activity
Non Lecture	Hour Practical	
S.No	Name of Practical	Description of Practical Activity
NLHP 33.1	Evaluation of Karnashoola (Otalgia).	<ul> <li>A)The teacher should explain to the students why case-taking is crucial for diagnosis and treatment planning.</li> <li>The teacher can later conduct live demonstrations with real or simulated patients to model effective case-taking.</li> <li>Videos of experienced clinicians can also be shown to the students to understand Karnashoola (Otalgia).</li> <li>The teacher should provide a structured framework for students to follow during case-taking.</li> <li>B)The teacher should teach Mnemonics like OLD CARTS (Onset, Location, duration, Character, Aggravating/relieving factors, timing, severity)</li> <li>The students can also be engaged with virtual patient software that simulates real-life scenarios, helping them practice history-taking and clinical reasoning skills.</li> <li>The teacher should teach students the importance of building rapport and demonstrating empathy during patient interactions.</li> <li>Students should also know the role and importance of active listening.</li> <li>The teacher can Integrate case-taking with physical examination skills, teaching students correlations between them.</li> <li>C) MINI-CEX or OSCE can be used to assess. Students should be provided constructive feedback on their performance, highlighting areas of improvement and excellence. The format can be downloaded from https://www.ranzcr.com/images/20211015_RO_Mini-CEX_Assessment_Form.pdf. A similar format can be developed.</li> </ul>

A3		B3		C3	D3	E3	F3	G3	Н3	<b>I</b> 3	K3	L3
CO1	O1 Explain Nasashareera (Applied Rachana and Kriyashareera of Nasa and Nasagandakutalalatasthi-kuhara).Explain Kriya of Ghranendriya and physiology of olfaction.		CC	МК	KH	L&PPT ,L	T-OBT,VV -Viva,COM ,QZ	F&S	Ι	V-RS,V -KS,V- RS	LH	
CO2, CO5	e e		na at	CC	МК	КН	L&PPT ,L	T-OBT,VV- Viva,QZ ,P UZ,M-POS	F&S	Ι	-	LH
CO3, CO5				CC	DK	КН	DIS,FC, TBL,LS	M-CHT,CL -PR,M- POS,QZ ,VV-Viva	F&S	Ι	Н-РК	NLHT34.1
CO2, CO5, CO7	Present	cases of Nasaroga.		AFT- RES	МК	SH	CD,PBL ,D-BED	OSCE,P-C ASE,VV- Viva,SP	F&S	Ι	-	NLHP34.1
Non L	ecture H	lour Theory										
S.No		Name of Activity	Descr	iption of	Theory A	Activity						
Current research studies on Nasya and Dhumapana in diseases in Shalakyatantra.Each a) En b) De c) Su d) Su Stude each			Each g a) Enli b) Des c) Sun d) Sun Studer each g	group is gi ist indicati acribe com nmarise cu nmarise cu nts may co roup prese	plications arrent reseat arrent reseat ampile the ent in class	opic as - ontra-indic of Nasya a arch on Na arch on Dr informatio Other gro	ations for 1 and its man asya in dise numapana r n about the oups may c	Nasya, in cond agement. ases described elated to Shala topics (Pre-cl ritically discus utes to present	in Shalak hyatantra. ass) and o ss the topic	yatantra ne, two	a. or three st	

	Encourage all students to contribute their thoughts, opinions, and evidence-based reasoning, ensuring everyone has a chance to speak. Ask probing questions to challenge assumptions, evaluate different perspectives, and encourage students to justify their reasoning. Emphasize the importance of listening attentively to others' viewpoints and building on ideas respectfully. Provide feedback: Assessment can be done on the following criteria:- Communication skills, Teamwork, Critical thinking, Body language, and Interpersonal skills. OR The teacher asks students to prepare Posters. Each group is given 10-12 minutes to present in the classroom. Assessment is made on the basis of clarity of information, visual appeal, scientific soundness, and whether key elements are presented clearly and concisely, while also considering the visual design and readability from a distance.
--	---

### Non Lecture Hour Practical

S.No	Name of Practical	Description of Practical Activity
NLHP 34.1	General histroy taking, Specific history taking in the cases of Nasaroga.	<ul> <li>A) The teacher makes groups of 03 students and asks them to check patients in Nasa opd.</li> <li>After initial introduction and demographic history taking they learn to gather comprehensive and relative information from the patients specific to Nasaroga.</li> <li>Students may practice taking histories with each other or with simulated patients.</li> <li>OR</li> <li>B) The teacher may choose four students to volunteer as patients, they are given a standard set of symptomatology, preferably written, about a nasal disease, which they would answer to their enquiring peers.</li> <li>Introduce mnemonics like OPQRST: Onset, Provocation / Palliation, Quality, Region/Radiation, Severity, Timing; to guide.</li> <li>Learn to understand the relation of diseases' neighboring structures and systemic diseases with nasarogas.</li> </ul>

Learn to Document in proper format. Encourage interactive sessions where students can discuss their experiences, challenges, and strategies. C)Use Observed Structured Clinical Examination OR Simulated Patients to assess.
<ul> <li>OSCE stations to have signs of General examination, local examination, psychomotor skills, communication skills and history taking of a case of Nasaroga. The assessor should use checklists to evaluate students' performance in a reliable and consistent way. Performance can recorded on a 4-point scale where 1 is unacceptable, 2 is below expectation, 3 is met expectations, and 4 is exceeded expectations.</li> <li>Communication skills to be assessed by Kalamazoo essential elements communication checklist.</li> <li>Each student is exposed to the same stations and assessment Give constructive feedback on their skills.</li> <li>Simulated patients can be as a part of OSCE or a separate assessment. Students or actors are provided with written, specific, clear-cut instructions and clinical features of a nasaroga and the students are rotated through this setup. They are assessed in the areas like history taking, physical examination, and counseling skills.</li> </ul>

# Topic 35 Pratishyaya (LH :3 NLHT: 1 NLHP: 0)

-					_					
A3	B3	C3	D3	E3	F3	G3	Н3	I3	K3	L3
CO2, CO5	Define Paribhashha of Pratishyaya.Describe the Hetus, Samprapti, Purvarupa, Lakshana, and the Importance (Significance in relation to overall health)of Pratishyaya.(Vataja, Pittaja, Kaphaja, Saanipataja, Raktaja, Ama, Pakva).	CC	МК	КН	L&PPT ,L	QZ ,T-OBT	F&S	Ι	-	LH
CO2, CO5	Explain Upadrava, Sadhyasadhyata and Chikitsa of Pratishyaya. Elaborate Nidana, Samprapti, Lakshanas and Chikitsa of Dushtapratishyaya.	CC	МК	КН	L,L&PP T	VV-Viva,T- OBT,QZ	F&S	Ι	-	LH
CO2,	Discuss Nidana, Samprapti, Lakshanas and Chikitsa of Puyarakta,	CC	МК	КН	DIS,PL,	T-OBT,P-P	F&S	Ι	-	NLHT35.1

CO5	Nasapa	asapaka, and Nasashopha.					L&PPT	OS,VV-Viv a,CL-PR					
Non L	ecture ]	Hour Theory		<u>I</u>	<u> </u>					1			
S.No		Name of Activity	Description of Theory Activity										
NLHT 35.1 Discussion on Puyarakta, Nasapaka, Nasashopha.				<ul> <li>A) The teacher will form three study groups to discuss and share information, each for Puyarakta, Nasapaka, and Nasashopha. (Pre-class)</li> <li>They can go to the library, ask the Librarian's help, they can subdivide subtopics amongst themselves, and split time between different activities like searching for articles, reading, and taking notes. Students will study themselves, discuss with peers, and review each other's notes and findings to ensure accuracy and comprehensiveness.</li> <li>They will present the information with a PowerPoint presentation in the classroom. (15 min. each)OR they can present posters in the classroom.</li> <li>PowerPoint presentations should be assessed on the following criteria- content, focus, clarity and coherence, in-depth analysis, grammar and spelling, delivery of the material, audience engagement, handling nerves, and effective use of visual aids. OR They can be subjected to an Open-book test.</li> <li>B) At the end of the session, the teacher should summarize what they have learned and plan what to do next. (05 min.)</li> </ul>									
Non L	ecture ]	Hour Practical											
S.No		Name of Practical	Desci	ription of	Practical	Activity							
Topic	<b>36 Mu</b>	kha Shareera and Nidana Panchaka of Mukha	roga (	LH :1 NI	LHT: 1 N	L <b>HP: 4</b> )	-			-			
A3		B3		C3	D3	E3	F3	G3	H3	I3	K3	L3	
CO1	D1 Define Paribhasha of Mukha, Describe the anatomy of Osth (lips), Mukha-kuhara (oral cavity), Jivha(tongue), Danta (teo Gala- Talu (Pharynx), Lalagranthi -Salivary glands (parotid, submandibular) and Swarayantra (larynx).		eth),	CC	МК	КН	LS,DIS, FC,ML	CL-PR,QZ	F	I	V-RS,V- RS	NLHT36.1	

CO3, CO7, CO8	Present an appropriate history in a patient presenting with an Oro – dental complaint.		AFT- RES	МК	SH	PBL,D- BED,RP ,TUT	P-EXAM,P -CASE,OS CE,SP,C- INT	F	I	-	NLHP36.1	
CO3, CO7, CO8	Demon	Demonstrate Kavala , Gandusha, Pratisarana.		PSY- MEC	МК	D	RP,D-B ED,TU T,PBL	DOAP	F	Ι	-	NLHP36.2
CO2, CO5				CC	МК	КН	L	PRN,P-VIV A,SP,T- CS,T-OBT	F&S	Ι	-	LH
Non L	ecture H	Hour Theory				•						
S.No		Name of Activity	Desci	ription of	Theory A	Activity						
NLHT	36.1								ivary glands ne students or ke Google c. d and oncepts. preparation level of			

	on their learning process and identify areas where they need further support; Review and re-solve the	1
	problems they get wrong. It is preferable to provide self-evaluation in the flipped classroom in a	ĺ
	simple form, such as a quiz. Give constructive feedback.	ĺ
		Ĺ

## Non Lecture Hour Practical

S.No	Name of Practical	Description of Practical Activity
NLHP 36.1	Oro - Dental case taking and examination.	A) Conduct live demonstrations with real or simulated patients to model effective case-taking.
		Use videos of experienced clinicians.
		Provide a structured framework for students to follow during case taking.
		Preparation and Review of Available Records
		B) Self-Introduction and Rapport Building
		Recording the Chief Complaint
		Collecting Past Medical History, Medications, Allergies, and Family History
		Gathering Social History
		Review of Systems (ROS)
		C) Patient Positioning and Instructions
		Inspection of the Lips and Perioral Area
		Examination of the Buccal Mucosa and Gingiva
		Examination of the Hard and Soft Palate
		Inspection of the Tongue
		Examination of the Floor of the Mouth and Sublingual Area
		Examination of the Oropharynx
		Pay special attention to changes in color, ulcers, bleeding, growths and other variations in concerned
		areas.
		Differentiate Lecoplakia, and Erythroplakia.
		Palpation of the Oral Cavity.
		D) Closing (Thanking the patient).
		E) Use the Simulated Patient technique or OSCE to evaluate the students.

NLHP 36.2	Poorva, Pradhana and Pashchat Karma of Kavala, Gandusha and Mukhapratisarana.	A)Discuss the patient's history, diagnosis, and therapy plan, its preparation, Sambhara-samgraha, preparation of the patient, Pradhanakarma, and Pashchat karma, in detail before entering the therapy
		room.
		B)Emphasize the importance of a hygeinic environment.
		Ensure students understand the correct use of PPE if needed.
		C) Walk students through the procedure step-by-step, explaining the purpose and technique of each
		step.
		D) Foster an environment where students feel comfortable asking questions and seeking clarification.
		E)Teach students about post-operative care, including monitoring for complications and managing
		patient recovery.
		F)Record procedures (with patient consent) for educational purposes. Reviewing these videos can help
		students learn and improve.
		G)Promote teamwork and collaboration among students, encouraging them to learn from each other's
		experiences.
		Stress the importance of maintaining professionalism, confidentiality, and empathy towards patients.
		H) Assess the students on the basis of DOAP.
Topia 27 Och	tharoga (LH :1 NLHT: 0 NLHP: 0)	1

Topic.	57 Oshtharoga (LII: INLIII: UNLIIF: U)											
A3	B3		C3	D3	E3	F3	G3	H3	<b>I</b> 3	K3	L3	
CO2, CO5	CO5 Kaphaja Oshthakopa (Chelitis) Khandoushtha (Cleft lip), Jalarbuda, Herpes labialis and Lip Mucocele.			МК	KH	L,L&PP T	T-OBT,QZ ,T-CS	F&S	Ι	-	LH	
Non Le	Non Lecture Hour Theory											
S.No	Name of Activity	Desci	ription of	Theory A	ctivity							
Non Lecture Hour Practical												
S.No	Name of Practical	Desci	ription of	Practical	Activity							

Topic	38 Sarv	asara Mukharoga (LH :2 NLHT: 0 NLHP: 0)										
A3		B3		C3	D3	E3	<b>F3</b>	G3	H3	I3	K3	L3
CO2, CO5	Kaphaj	e the clinical features and treatment of Vatika, Pittaja a, Raktaja, Sannipatika Sarvasara along with Stomati al candidiasis.		CC	МК	КН	L&PPT	T-CS,VV- Viva,P-VIV A,T- OBT,QZ	F&S	Ι	-	LH
CO2, CO5	submuc	the etiology, clinical features and treatment of Oral cous fibrosis, and Tumours of the oral cavity, (Pleom a, Malignancies of tongue, palate and oral mucosa).	orphic	CC	NK	КН	L&PPT	T-OBT,QZ ,T-CS,INT, M-CHT	F&S	Ι	-	LH
Non L	ecture H	Iour Theory										
S.No		Name of Activity	Descri	iption of	Theory A	Activity						
Non L	ecture H	Iour Practical	•									
S.No		Name of Practical	Descri	iption of	<sup>•</sup> Practica	l Activity	7					
Topic	39 Nati	onal Oral Health Programme (LH :0 NLHT:	1 NLH	<b>P: 0</b> )								
A3		B3		C3	D3	E3	F3	G3	H3	I3	K3	L3
CO2, CO5	the prev	e National Oral Health Programme.Explain methods vention of oral malignancy.Present methods of preven diseases mentioned in Ayurvedic classics.		CC	DK	КН	ML,PS M,BL,B S,DIS	P-RP,DEB, QZ ,PRN, M-POS	F	Ι	-	NLHT39.1
Non L	ecture H	Iour Theory			-	-						
S.No		Name of Activity	Descri	iption of	Theory A	Activity						
NLHT	LHT 39.1 Brainstorming session on National Oral Health Programme and Dantarakshavidhi.		1. Intro	oduction of	& Group A	llocation	(5 minutes)					

	<ul> <li>Group 3: Prevention According to Ayurveda Classics</li> </ul>
2. Gro	up Discussions & Brainstorming (15 minutes)
	• Group 1 (NOHP):
	<ul> <li>Presentation on key components of the National Oral Health Programme (prepared in advance).</li> </ul>
	• Stress the scientific nature of Dantaraksha Vidhi and its role in modern dentistry.
	• Identify gaps in implementation and suggest improvements.
•	• Groups 2 & 3:
	• Prevention of Oral Malignancy:
	<ul> <li>Brainstorm common etiologies (tobacco, betel nut, alcohol, infections).</li> </ul>
	<ul> <li>Discuss public awareness strategies for prevention.</li> </ul>
	• Ayurveda-Based Prevention:
	<ul> <li>Discuss Ayurveda's perspective on oral health maintenance (Dantaraksha Vidhi, Dinacharya, Rasayana therapy, dietary habits, and herbal formulations)</li> </ul>
	<ul> <li>Encourage open sharing with no judgment.</li> </ul>
	• Utilize whiteboards/digital tools to map ideas visually.

<ul><li>Each group gets 5 minutes to present key takeaways.</li><li>Others can ask questions and add inputs.</li></ul>
4. Idea Refinement & Action Plan (10 minutes)
<ul> <li>Evaluate the strengths and weaknesses of each group's ideas.</li> <li>Develop an action plan: <ul> <li>Steps for public awareness campaigns.</li> <li>Community-based interventions.</li> <li>Ayurveda-based preventive strategies in clinical practice.</li> </ul> </li> </ul>
5. Conclusion & Takeaways (5 minutes)
<ul> <li>Reinforce the importance of public awareness in preventing oral malignancies.</li> <li>Summarize key learnings.</li> <li>Encourage students to implement their ideas in clinical practice and community health initiatives.</li> </ul>

S.No	Name of Practical De		Description of Practical Activity											
Topic 40 Kapalagata Roga (LH :1 NLHT: 0 NLHP: 4)														
A3	B	3	C3	D3	E3	F3	G3	Н3	<b>I</b> 3	K3	L3			
CO2, CO5	Explain Samprapti, Lakshana, Ch Khalitya and Palitya.	ikitsa of Darunaka, Indraluptha,	CC	DK	КН	L&PPT ,L	CL-PR,PR N,T-CS,P- ID	F&S	Π	-	LH			
CO3, CO7	Decipher the steps involved in Pra Jalaukavacharana.	achchhana, and	CC	DK	КН	D,PT	CHK,VV-V iva,M-POS	F&S	Π	-	NLHP40.1			

CO3, CO7		arise the steps involved in performing Agnikarma oga/Kapalagata Roga.	ı in	CC	DK	КН	PT,D,P ER	DOPS,P-VI VA,DOPS, CL-PR	F&S	II	-	NLHP40.2
Non L	ecture	Hour Theory			ł			ł		1		•
S.No		Name of Activity	Desc	ription of	Theory A	Activity						
Non L	ecture	Hour Practical										
S.No		Name of Practical	Desc	ription of	<sup>°</sup> Practica	l Activity	7					
NLHP	40.1	Purva- Pradhana and Pashchat Karma related to the procedures of Prachchhanna and Jalaukavacharana.	Use a OR S mome actior Provi misse B) Th C)Str D) Di patier E) En learni F) Th these G) Us	how record ents to exp a. de student d. e student f e student f e student f scuss ethic f t confider courage st ng environ e teacher s situations. se Poster n ovide cons	models, di ded these p lain impor s with proce may be a p portance of cal issues r tiality, and udents to a ment. should Incl naking and	rocedures tant steps. redural che art of a tea patient sa elated to s l decision- usk questic ude scenar checklists	to give stu Explain ea ecklists to h am that doe afety, asept urgical or h making ons and disc rios where	nations to illust idents a realisti ich step thorou nelp them reme es these proced ic techniques, a Para surgical as cuss the proced complications e students' und prmance, highli	c view of ghly, inclu ember the s ures. and surgice spects, inc lure as it u arise and t lerstanding	the prod iding th steps an al hygic luding i nfolds. each stu g and sk	cess. Paus e rational d ensure r ene. informed o Foster a c udents how	e behind each nothing is consent, collaborative w to manage
NLHP	40.2	Discussion on Agnikarma in Shiroroga.	A) Th	e teacher	may-							

			cal models,	diagrams, ar	nd 3D anim	ations to illust	rate the pr	ocedure	es.				
		OR Show record	ad these pr	ocadura to gi	va etudante	a realistic view	v of the pr		Dauca at b	av moments			
			Show recorded these procedure to give students a realistic view of the process. Pause at key moments to explain important steps. Explain each step thoroughly, including the rationale behind each action.										
			• •		-	•••	e						
			Provide students with procedural checklists to help them remember the steps and ensure nothing is missed.										
			OR										
			B) The student may be a part of a team that does these procedures.										
			•	-		c techniques, a		al hygie	ne.				
			*	*	• •		U U	••		n-making			
			<ul><li>D) Discuss ethical issues including informed consent, patient confidentiality, and decision-making</li><li>E) Encourage students to ask questions and discuss the procedure as it unfolds. Foster a collaborative</li></ul>										
		learning envi											
		F) The teach	er should Ir	nclude scenar	ios where o	complications a	arise and t	each stu	idents how	w to manage			
		these situation	ons.										
		G) Use quizz	zes, written	exams, and p	oractical as	sessments to ev	valuate stu	dents' ı	understand	ding and			
		skills.											
		J) Provide co	onstructive	feedback on t	heir perfor	mance, highlig	hting area	s of im	provemen	t and			
		excellence.											
Topic	41 Karna Kriya Shareera and Sh	ravanendriya (LH :0 NLHT: 1	NLHP: 0)										
A3	B3	C3	D3	E3	F3	G3	Н3	I3	K3	L3			
CO1	Describe Kriya Shareera of Karna an	d Shravanendriya.Explain CC	MK	КН	L&GD,	QZ ,S-LAQ	F&S	II	-	NLHT41.1			

S.No	Name of Activity	Descr	iption of Theo	ry Activity									
Non Le	Non Lecture Hour Theory												
	the Physiology of Equilibrium.				FC,RP, DIS,D- M	,PA,T-OBT ,CL-PR							

NLHT 4	41.1	Discussion on Shareer Kriya of Karna and Shravanendriya, and Physiology of Equilibrium.	Pratya and in Divide Conside noteta Clearl the dis Encour everyo Ask p studer Emph respec B) Pro Body OR	<ul> <li>A) The teacher can divide students into groups and conduct a group discussion on Jnana of Srotra-Pratyaksha, Conductive Apparatus, Perceiving Apparatus and Auditory Pathway; balance mechanism and importance of the inner ear in maintaining balance of human body.</li> <li>Divide students into groups of 5-8 for optimal interaction and participation.</li> <li>Consider assigning roles like facilitator (to guide discussion), timekeeper (to manage time), and notetaker (to record key points).</li> <li>Clearly introduce the topic, providing necessary background information and key questions to guide the discussion.</li> <li>Encourage all students to contribute their thoughts, opinions, and evidence-based reasoning, ensuring everyone has a chance to speak.</li> <li>Ask probing questions to challenge assumptions, evaluate different perspectives, and encourage students to justify their reasoning.</li> <li>Emphasize the importance of listening attentively to others' viewpoints and building on ideas respectfully.</li> <li>B) Provide feedback: evaluate on the criteria like Communication skills, Teamwork, Critical thinking, Body language, and Interpersonal skills and give constructive feedback.</li> <li>OR</li> <li>Use poster presentations or theory open-book test as assessment methods.</li> </ul>								
Non Le	ecture H	Iour Practical										
S.No		Name of Practical	Desci	ription of	Practical	Activity	<i>,</i>					
Topic 4	42 Karı	na Badhirya, Karna Naada and Kshweda (L	H :3 NL	.HT: 1 N	LHP: 12)							
A3		B3		C3	D3	E3	F3	G3	H3	I3	K3	L3
CO2, CO3, CO5	, Badhirya.Explain types of Hearing Loss (Conductive,		Fork iology,	CC	МК	КН	BL,L&P PT ,L,PER	T-OBT,CL- PR,DEB,P- EXAM,PP- Practical	F&S	II	-	LH

	Surgical Management of Otosclerosis.									
CO2, CO3, CO5	Explain Hetus, Lakshanas, Samprapti and Chikitsa of Karna Naada, Karna Kshweda.Describe types and Causes, Investigation and Treatment of Tinnitus.	CC	МК	КН	L,L&PP T	QZ ,S-LAQ ,PP-Practic al,CL-PR,P- VIVA	F&S	II	-	LH
CO7	Describe the National Program for Prevention and Control of Deafness.Elaborate Causes and ill effects of Noise Pollution.	CC	DK	K	RP,BL	P-RP,M-PO S,VV-Viva	F&S	II	-	NLHT42.1
CO2, CO3, CO4	Present an appropriate history in a patient presenting with Badhirya (Deafness).	AFT- RES	МК	SH	L_VC,R P,PBL, D-BED, TUT	P-CASE,V V-Viva,OS CE,Mini- CEX	F&S	II	-	NLHP42.1
CO3, CO4, CO5	Demonstrate the technique of Tuning fork Tests.	PSY- MEC	МК	SH	TUT,C D,RP,D, PBL	DOPS,VV- Viva,CL-P R,PP-Practi cal,DOPS	F&S	II	-	NLHP42.2
CO3, CO5	Summarise the technique of Audiometry and interpret reports of Audiogram.	CC	DK	SH	D-M,PT ,D,RP, ML	Log book,P -RP,OSPE, P-EXAM,P- PRF	F&S	II	-	NLHP42.3
CO2, CO3, CO4	Present an appropriate history in a patient presenting with Karna Kshweda- Naada (Tinnitus)-	AFT- RES	МК	SH	PT,D-B ED,CD, PBL,TU T	QZ ,P-CAS E,P-PRF,P- VIVA,S- LAQ	F&S	II	-	NLHP42.4
CO5, CO6, CO7	Perform a procedure of Karnapoorana.	PSY- GUD	МК	SH	PT,PBL ,D-BED ,SDL	VV-Viva,P- PRF,SA,D OPS,P- EXAM	F&S	Π	-	NLHP42.5

CO5, CO6		nmarise the steps involved in performing Karna Pramarjana, rna Prakshalana and Karna Dhoopana.			МК	КН	L_VC,D -BED,P BL	P-EXAM,P -MOD,CH K,Log book	F&S	II	-	NLHP42.6
Non L	on Lecture Hour Theory											
S.No		Name of Activity	Desc	ription of	f Theory A	Activity						
NLHT 4	42.1	Group discussion on National Programme for Prevention and Control of Deafness and Noise Pollution.	NPPC class) Show Progra B)Ro - Ass them - Ha the NI Role I Scena Scena Scena Scena Encou intera - Enc their of Rotate Give of noise - Allo	CD. Ask ea ) v a short via ram for Pre ole-Playing ssign roles with role-p ave student IPPCD init: Play Scena ario 1: A fe ario 2: Eme ario 3: Care urage stude actions. courage stude courage stude c	ach group to ideo or press evention an g (30 minut to students play scripts ts act out sc tiatives. arios: estival ergency roo e and Follo ents to act o udents to us udents to us udents to sh ies. ensure each uctions and s hierarchics	to discuss sentation h and Control ates): s (e.g., hea s. cenarios w bom with c ow-Up edu out their r ase the brochare their t h student g d guideling cal arrange uestions ar	the key mes highlighting of Deafnes althcare pro- where they e case of sudd- ucation to se roles as real: chures and p thoughts on gets to pract es for the ro ements of Na nd discuss the	ssages and stra g key points abo ss(NPPCD).(05 viders, commu educate commu educate commu istically as pos posters to supp how they can tice different as ole-play scenar	tegies pres out hearing 5-08 minut unity memb unity memb unity memb s s ssible, usin port their ro contribute spects of n ios, includ m for Prev uring the ro	sented i g health tes). bers, pa bers abo ng appro- role-play e to hear manager ling the vention a ole play	in the mate n and the N attients) and out hearin out hearin ppriate tern y. ring health ment. causes an and Contr	National d provide ag health and minology and h awareness in ad control of rol of Deafness

	<ul> <li>apply this knowledge in real-life situations.</li> <li>B) Provide feedback on their participation and understanding of the NPPCD.(10 min.) <ul> <li>Assess students based on their engagement and contributions during the group discussion and role-play.</li> <li>Evaluate the quality and clarity of their role-play presentations.</li> <li>Review their written reflections to gauge their understanding and personal takeaways from the activity.</li> <li>Group Discussion- After each scenario, conduct a debriefing session where students can discuss their experiences, challenges, and what they learned.</li> </ul> </li> </ul>
--	---

#### Non Lecture Hour Practical

S.No	Name of Practical	Description of Practical Activity
NLHP 42.1	Case Taking and Differential Diagnosis of	A)Teacher should teach students the basic way of case taking which starts with the student introducing
	Badhirya.	himself/herself to patient.
		Student should then make patients comfortable and then inform patient what he/she is going to do for
		case-taking purpose.
		Student should take proper history of the patient and present differential diagnosis of Karna Badhirya
		(Deafness) in front of the class.
		Student should then be encouraged to come to proper diagnosis by performing various tuning fork
		tests.
		B) Teacher should see that students conduct live demonstrations with real or simulated patients to
		model effective case-taking.
		OR
		Use videos of experienced clinicians can be done by the teacher to demonstrate ways of diagnosing
		Karna Badhirya.
		C) Students should be provided a structured framework to follow during case taking.
		Integrate case-taking with physical examination skills, teaching students correlations between them.
		E) Observed Structured Clinical Examination:
I	I	1

		<ul> <li>OSCE stations to have signs of General examination, local examination, psychomotor skills, communication skills and history taking of a particular examination. The assessor should use checklists to evaluate students' performance in a reliable and consistent way.</li> <li>Communication skills to be assessed by Kalamazoo essential elements communication checklist.</li> <li>Each student is exposed to the same stations and assessment. Teacher should discuss the areas for improvement with students.</li> </ul>
NLHP 42.2	Tuning Fork Test (Rinne's, Weber) and their interpretation.	<ul> <li>Teacher should teach students various frequencies of Tuning forks used in OPD.</li> <li>Students should be taught basics of tuning fork tests.</li> <li>A) Students will be divided in various groups and demonstrate on patients basic tunning fork tests under the Guidance of the Consultant.</li> <li>OR</li> <li>A)Teacher should assign roles to students, such as the patient, the primary care provider, a nurse, and an observer. Rotate roles to ensure each student gets to practice.</li> <li>Teacher should give clear instructions and guidelines for the role-play scenarios, including the symptoms and history of the patient.</li> <li>C) Students should be encouraged to reflect on their own performance and identify areas for improvement. Self-assessment can be done on the following parameters:- Teamwork and collegiality, empathy and openness, ethical awareness, scientific method of working, coping with mistakes, and priorities.</li> </ul>
NLHP 42.3	Audiometry and its interpretation.	<ul> <li>A) The teacher should teach students the basic concepts of Audiometry. The student will observe the correct way of positioning the patient while doing Audiometry in a soundproof room.</li> <li>Students will learn how to use an Audiometry machine and the basics of how to switch between Air and Bone conduction in the Audiometry Machine.</li> <li>Student should be taught basics of masking and how it is shown on Audiogram.</li> </ul>

		<ul> <li>Student should also be taught the technique of reading audiogram.</li> <li>B)The teacher should conduct live demonstrations with real or simulated patients to model effective performance.</li> <li>OR</li> <li>C)The teacher can show videos of experienced clinicians demonstrating the correct technique of doing Audiometry.</li> <li>Student should be able to explain parts of instruments, instructions, indications, and contraindications. OR</li> <li>D)Teacher can use standardized patients (actors trained to simulate real patient cases) to perform a step-by-step demonstration in a controlled environment.</li> <li>E)Teacher should teach students the importance of building rapport and demonstrating empathy during patient interactions.</li> <li>F)Evaluate students by Objective Structured Practical Examination. Analyse student's performance on criteria like knowledge of parts of instruments, indications, contra-indications, reading and analysing audiometry reports, building rapport and demonstrating empathy during patient interactions.</li> <li>Provide constructive feedback on their performance.</li> </ul>
NLHP 42.4	Assessment of Karna Kshweda-Naada (Tinnitus).	<ul> <li>A) The teacher should teach students about Tinnitus, its types and various etiological factors and causes associated with it.</li> <li>1. Introduction (15 minutes)</li> <li>Welcome and Introduction (5 minutes): Briefly introduce yourself and the topic.</li> <li>Objective of the Session (5 minutes): Explain the importance of case-taking in diagnosing and managing tinnitus.</li> <li>Overview of Tinnitus (5 minutes): Provide a brief overview of what tinnitus is, its prevalence, and its impact on patients.</li> <li>Case History Taking (45 minutes)</li> <li>Introduction to Case History (10 minutes): Explain the components of a comprehensive case history for tinnitus patients.</li> <li>Interactive Case Study (30 minutes): Present a sample case study and guide students through the process of taking a detailed case history. Encourage students to ask questions and participate in the</li> </ul>

		<ul> <li>discussion.</li> <li>Review and Discussion (5 minutes): Review the case study and discuss the key points that were covered.</li> <li>3. Diagnostic Tools and Assessments (30 minutes)</li> <li>Introduction to Diagnostic Tools (10 minutes): Explain the various diagnostic tools and assessments used in evaluating tinnitus (e.g., audiometry, tinnitus matching, questionnaires).</li> <li>Hands-On Demonstration (15 minutes): Demonstrate how to use these tools and assessments on a volunteer or simulated patient.</li> <li>Q&amp;A Session (5 minutes): Allow students to ask questions and clarify any doubts.</li> <li>Management and Treatment Options (30 minutes)</li> <li>Overview of Management Options (10 minutes): Discuss the different management and treatment options available for tinnitus (e.g., hearing aids, sound therapy, cognitive-behavioral therapy).</li> <li>Case-Based Discussion (15 minutes): Present another case study and discuss the appropriate management and treatment options for the patient.</li> <li>Q&amp;A Session (5 minutes): Allow students to ask questions and share their thoughts.</li> <li>S. Conclusion and Wrap-Up (10 minutes)**</li> <li>Summary of Key Points (5 minutes): Summarize the key points covered in the session.</li> <li>Feedback and Evaluation (5 minutes): Collect feedback from students and evaluate the effectiveness of the session.</li> </ul>
NLHP 42.5	Procedure of Karnapoorana.	<ul> <li>A)Students should be taught about Karnapoorana.</li> <li>Students should also be taught about the Indications, Contraindications, Vyapadas and their Management.</li> <li>Student will observe the correct positioning of the patient, materials used and technique of Karnapoorana.</li> <li>B)The student will observe the process of Karnapoorana.</li> <li>After observing everything, students should be divided in groups and should be able to demonstrate Poorvakarma, Pradhanakarma and Pashchatkarma of Karnapoorana under the Guidance of the physician.</li> <li>Teacher should teach students about post-operative care, including monitoring for complications.</li> </ul>

		proced safety Studer Teache	lure, notin protocols nts should	g their tecl be provide	nnique, de d construe	cision-mak ctive feedba	e assessor activing, communio ack on their pe their own perf	cation with	h the pa	tient, and a	adherence to
NLHP ·	42.6 Procedures of Karna Pramarjana, Karna Prakshalana, and Karna Dhoopana.	proced The te manag The te manag B) The Dhoop OR C) The at key behind D) Stu nothin E)Teac	lures. acher shou gement rel acher shou gement. e student s bana under e teacher s moments l each acti idents shou g is misse cher shoul e teacher s	ald teach so ated to the ald observed hould observed the superv hould show to explain on. uld be prov d. d emphasi	e procedu e students In- e students erve the m vision of t w recorded important vided with ze on patio	dications, C ures. do pre-proc ain process he Consulta l procedure steps. Exp procedural ent safety, a	ana, Karna Pra Contraindicatio cedural examin of Karna Pran ant. es to give stude lain each step t checklists to h aseptic techniq s OR the stude	ns and Vy nations and najana, Ka ents a reali thoroughly nelp them ues, and h	apadas d take c arna pra stic viev y, includ rememl ygiene	along with are of post kshalana a w of the pr ding the ra ber the step to students	n its -therapy and Karna rocess. Pause tionale ps and ensure s.
Topic	43 Karna Srava and Putikarna (LH :4 NLHT	: 2 NLHP: 4)									
A3	B3		C3	D3	E3	F3	G3	H3	I3	K3	L3
CO2,	Describe Hetu, Lakshana, Samprapti and Chikitsa o	f Karna Srava.	CC	МК	КН	L,L&PP	P-VIVA,PP	F&S	II	-	LH

CO3, CO4, CO5					Т	-Practical,T -CS,P-CAS E,P-EXAM				
CO2, CO3, CO4, CO5	Present appropriate history in a patient presenting with Karna Srava (Otorrrhoea)	AFT- RES	МК	SH	RP,D-B ED,ML, LS,CD	Log book,P -RP,P-VIV A,P-EXAM ,VV-Viva	F&S	II	-	NLHP43.1
CO2, CO3, CO5	Explain Samprapti, Lakshanas and Chikitsa of Putikarna.	CC	МК	КН	LS,PBL ,ML,L& GD	T-OBT,P-E XAM,CL-P R,P-VIVA, VV-Viva	F&S	II	-	NLHT43.1
CO1, CO2, CO3, CO4, CO5, CO6	Elucidate Etiology, Pathology, Clinical Features and Management of Acute Suppurative Otitis Media (ASOM)Expound Etiology, Pathology, Clinical Features and Medical Management of Safe Chronic Suppurative Otitis Media (Safe CSOM), Unsafe Chronic Suppurative Otitis Media (Unsafe CSOM) and Serous Otitis Media (SOM).Enumerate Complications of Otitis Media.Summarise the Etiology, Pathology, Clinical Features, and Medical Management of Mastoiditis.	CC	МК	КН	L,L&PP T	COM,P-EX AM,CL-PR ,S-LAQ,T- CS	F&S	II	-	LH
CO2, CO3, CO4, CO5	Summarise types and Surgical Steps in Mastoidectomy.Explain Indication, Contra-Indication and Surgical Steps in Myringotomy.	CC	DK	SH	D-BED, PBL,L_ VC,ML, X-Ray	P-EXAM,O SCE,P- VIVA	F&S	II	-	NLHP43.2
CO1, CO2, CO3, CO4, CO5	Explain Indications, Contra-Indications, Types and Basic Surgical Steps in Tympanoplasty.	CC	МК	КН	L_VC,D -M,BL, RP,PBL	P- EXAM,QZ ,VV- Viva,OSCE	F&S	Π	-	NLHT43.2

Non Lecture Hour Theory					
S.No	Name of Activity	Description of Theory Activity			
NLHT 43.1	Presentation on Putikarna.	<ul> <li>Putikarna (60 mins)</li> <li>A) Students should be encouraged to compile Samprapti, Lakshsanas and Chikitsa of Putikarna from Ayurveda Classics and Present.</li> <li>Students should then be directed to study themselves, discuss with peers, review each other's notes and findings to ensure accuracy and comprehensiveness.</li> <li>Students can be guided to go to the library (pre-class), and ask Librarian's help. They can subdivide subtopics amongst themselves and split time between different activities like searching for articles, reading, and taking notes. The students will then be divided into groups and will present their findings in front of the class (7-8 mins per group). The teacher at the end of the session will summarise everything and explain to the class. The students will be assessed by the teacher based on the detailed contents of the topic, presentation skills and answering to questions asked in the class.</li> <li>B)At the end of the session, the teacher should see to it that students should summarize what they have learned and plan what to do next.</li> </ul>			
NLHT 43.2	Surgical steps in Tympanoplasty.	Tympanoplasty (60 mins)A) The teacher may-Use anatomical models, diagrams, and 3D animations to illustrate surgical procedures (5mins).ORShow recorded surgical procedures to give students a realistic view of the process. Pause at key moments to explain important steps. Explain each step thoroughly, including the rationale behind each action. (20 mins)Provide students with procedural checklists to help them remember the steps and ensure nothing is missed. (5 mins)ORB) The teacher may use Virtual Reality or surgical simulators to provide hands-on practice in a controlled, risk-free environment.C) Have students role-play as surgeons, assistants, or scrub nurses to practice different aspects of the			

decision-making. (5mins)
--------------------------

# Non Lecture Hour Practical

S.No	Name of Practical	Description of Practical Activity
NLHP 43.1	Etiology, Clinical Features and Medical Management of Karna Srava (Otorrhea).	<ul> <li>A)Student should be taught to find out the etiology, clinical features of Karna Srava (Otorrhea)</li> <li>B) For Case taking, the teacher should teach students the basics of case taking which starts with the student introducing himself/herself to patients.</li> <li>Students should then make patients comfortable and inform patient what he/she is going to do for case-taking purposes.</li> <li>The student should then be able to take generalized history of Karna Srava (Otorrhea).</li> <li>Students should also be able to do differential diagnosis, document the case in proper format, present the case and describe the Medical management of Karna Srava (Otorrhea).</li> <li>OR</li> <li>C) Teacher should engage students with virtual patient software that simulates real-life scenarios, helping them practice history-taking and clinical reasoning skills.</li> <li>OR</li> <li>D) The teacher can use standardized patients (actors or fellow students )to role-play patients with</li> </ul>

		<ul><li>Karna Srava.</li><li>Teachers should teach students the importance of building rapport and demonstrating empathy during patient interactions.</li><li>Students should highlight the role of active listening.</li><li>E) The teacher should assess students and provide constructive feedback.</li></ul>
NLHP 43.2	Surgical procedures of Mastoidectomy and Myringotomy.	<ul> <li>A)Teacher should teach students indications and contra-indications of Mastoidectomy and Myringotomy.</li> <li>Students, with the help of various audio-visual aids and observation under the guidance of consultants, must be able to explain pre-operative and post-operative management and basic surgical steps involved in the surgery.</li> <li>OR</li> <li>B)Student can be encouraged by the teacher to be a part of the surgical team.</li> <li>C)Teacher should teach students about post-operative care, including monitoring for complications and managing patient recovery.</li> <li>D)Teachers/consultants can record surgeries (with patient consent) for educational purposes.</li> <li>Reviewing these videos can help students learn and improve.</li> <li>E)Teachers should provide access to online surgical tutorials, webinars, and interactive platforms for additional learning.</li> <li>F) Teacher should explain the roles and responsibilities of each member of the surgical team.</li> <li>Teacher should stress the importance of maintaining professionalism, confidentiality, and empathy towards patients to students.</li> <li>G) To Assess studen</li></ul>

Topic 4	44 Karnakandu, Karnaguthaka, Karnap	ratinaha, Krumika	ırna, Kar	navidrad	hi, Karn	apaka. (L	H :2 NLHT:	0 NLHP	<b>P: 4</b> )	i	
A3	B3		C3	D3	E3	<b>F3</b>	G3	Н3	<b>I</b> 3	K3	L3
CO2, CO5	Describe Samprapti Lakshanas and Chikitsa o Kandu.Describe the Etiology, Pathology, Clin Management of Otomycosis.		CC	МК	КН	L&PPT ,L	DEB,T- OBT,QZ	F&S	II	-	LH
CO2, CO3, CO4, CO5	O3, Kandu. O4, O5			МК	КН	PBL,TU T,ML,D- BED	P-CASE,P- EXAM,P-P RF,Mini- CEX	F&S	II	-	NLHP44.1
CO1, CO2, CO3, CO4, CO5, CO6	<ul> <li>Guthaka (Ear Wax).Explain Samprapti, Lakshanas and Chikitsa</li> <li>of Karna Pratinaha and Krimikarna (Maggots in Ear).Decipher</li> <li>Hetu, Lakshanas, Samprapti and Chikitsa of Karna Vidradhi,</li> <li>Karnapaaka (Otitis Externa).</li> </ul>			МК	КН	L&PPT ,L	PP-Practica 1,T-OBT,V V-Viva,CL- PR,QZ	F&S	II	-	LH
CO1, CO3, CO5, CO6	Summarise the technique for removal of Karn from the ear.	aguthaka (ear wax)	CC	МК	КН	TUT,PB L,D- BED	Log book,P -CASE,P- VIVA	F&S	II	-	NLHP44.2
Non Lo	ecture Hour Theory		•		•				•		·
S.No	Name of Activity	Desc	ription of	Theory A	Activity						
Non Lo	ecture Hour Practical										
S.No	Name of Practical	Desc	ription of	<sup>P</sup> Practica	Activity	y					
NLHP 4				ld teach st to patient.	udents the	e proper way	y of case taking	g which st	tarts wit	h students	sintroducing

		<ul> <li>Student should then make patients comfortable and inform patient what he/she is going to do for case-taking purpose.</li> <li>Student should then take proper history of patient and present differential diagnosis of Karna Kandu in front of the class.</li> <li>Student should finally come to proper diagnosis and should be able to describe its Management and prognosis.</li> <li>B) Teacher should teach students the importance of building rapport and demonstrating empathy during patient interactions.</li> <li>Students should be highlighted the role of active listening.</li> <li>C) Students should Integrate case-taking with physical examination skills, teaching students correlations between them.</li> <li>D)Evaluate their performance with Mini-CEX.</li> <li>Observe a Student's interaction with a patient in a real-world clinical setting</li> <li>Rate the performance in areas like history taking, physical examination, and counseling skills</li> <li>Teacher should provide constructive feedback on their performance, highlighting areas of improvement and excellence.</li> <li>performance is recorded on a 4-point scale where 1 is unacceptable, 2 is below expectation, 3 is met expectations, and 4 is exceeded expectations.</li> </ul>
NLHP 44.2	Removal of Ear Wax.	<ul><li>A) Teacher should teach student the signs and symptoms of Karnaguthaka (Ear Wax).</li><li>B)Teacher should emphasize students the importance of aseptic techniques and the steps to maintain a sterile environment.</li><li>C) Teacher should walk students through the procedure step-by-step, explaining the purpose and technique of each step.</li></ul>

			and n E) St	nanaging p	atient reco uld be prov	very.		erative care, ind	C		-	*
Topic A3	45 Rhin	nitis (LH :1 NLHT: 2 NLHP: 0) B3		C3	D3	E3	F3	G3	НЗ	I3	K3	L3
CO2	and Cli commo	and Enlist types of Rhinitis.Describe Etiology, Panical Features of Acute Non-specific Rhinitis (Thon cold), Allergic Rhinitis, Chronic Hypertrophic Fophic Rhinitis.	e	CC	MK	KH	L,L&PP T	T-OBT,VV- Viva,QZ	F&S	II	-	LH
CO2, CO5	and Tre cold).E	be Differential Diagnosis, Investigations, Complic eatment of Acute Non-specific Rhinitis (The com- xplain Differential Diagnosis and Treatment of C rophic Rhinitis.	non	CC	МК	КН	LS,L& GD,DIS ,FC	QZ ,INT,V V- Viva,PRN	F&S	II	-	NLHT45.1
CO2, CO5	and me	be Differential Diagnosis, investigations, complica dical treatment of Atrophic rhinitis and Allergic Summarize current research studies on Allergic r		CC	МК	КН	L&PPT ,FC,DIS	CL-PR,PR N,Mini- CEX	F&S	II	-	NLHT45.2
Non L	ecture H	Hour Theory		1	1		1				1	
S.No		Name of Activity	Desc	ription of	Theory A	Activity						
NLHT	45.1	Diagnosis and Treatment of Rhinitis.	Diagn cold) given Stude	nosis, Inve .; and Diffe 1 week tii	stigations, erential Dia ne before udy themse	Complica agnosis ar he schedu elves, disc	tions, and 7 nd Treatmer iled present	s and share inf Treatment of Ad at of Chronic H ation for this to ers, review eac	cute Non- lypertroph opic.	specific	rhinitis ( itis. They	The common should be

		<ul> <li>OR</li> <li>They can go to library, ask Librarian's help, they can subdivide subtopics amongst themselves and split time between different activities like searching for articles, reading and taking notes.</li> <li>Let them summarize what they have learned and present in the classroom. Each group will be given a time of 06-08 minutes.</li> <li>OR</li> <li>B) They can use Flipped Classroom to illustrate different types of rhinitis and their management. Each group will be given a time of 06-08 minutes. Utilize pre-class quizzes or short assignments to gauge students' prior knowledge and preparation for the in-class activities; During class discussions, pay attention to student participation, level of curiosity, and willingness to ask questions to assess their engagement; Encourage students to reflect on their learning process and identify areas where they need further support; Review and re-solve the problems they get wrong. It is preferable to provide self-evaluation in flipped classroom in a simple form, such as a quiz.</li> <li>C) Assessing presentations involves evaluating a speaker's performance, clarity of voice, communication skills, content, time management, use of visual aids, and spelling and grammar.</li> </ul>
NLHT 45.2	Diagnosis and treatment of Atrophic and Allergic Rhinitis; Summary of Research studies on Allergic Rhinitis.	<ul> <li>Teacher will form Ten study groups to discuss and share information, each for</li> <li>A) Differential Diagnosis, B)Investigations, C) Complications, and D) Medical Treatment of Atrophic Rhinitis;</li> <li>E) Differential Diagnosis, F) Investigations, G)Complications, H) Prevention and I) Medical Treatment of Allergic Rhinitis;</li> <li>J) Current Research studies on Allergic Rhinitis.</li> <li>Teacher sends them to the Library, they can subdivide subtopics amongst themselves and split time between different activities like searching for articles, reading and taking notes. Students will study themselves, discuss with peers, review each others notes and findings to ensure accuracy and comprehensiveness.</li> <li>Librarian can familiarise them with tools like Zotero, to organise and present the research works.</li> <li>Powerpoint presentation or Flipped classroom method will be used to discuss in class.</li> </ul>

	Each group will be given 05 minutes to present their topic. At the end of the session, the teacher will summarize what they have learned. Assessment should be done on the following points- content, focus, clarity and coherence analysis, grammar and spelling, delivery of the material, audience engagement, handling n effective use of visual aids.										-
	Lecture Hour Practical										
S.No	Name of Practical	Descripti	ion of F	Practical	Activity	•					
Topic	46 Deeptadi Nasaroga. (LH :3 NLHT: 1 NLH	<b>P: 2</b> )				i			1		
A3	B3	0	C <b>3</b>	D3	E3	F3	G3	H3	<b>I</b> 3	K3	L3
CO2, CO3, CO5, CO6	<ul> <li>Apeenasa, Putinasa (Sinusitis).Define Sinusitis and its</li> <li>types.Describe etiology, pathology, clinical features, differential</li> </ul>		CC	МК	КН	L&PPT ,L	QZ ,VV-Vi va,CL-PR,S- LAQ	F&S	Π	_	LH
CO3, CO4, CO7	Present an appropriate history in a patient presenting Nasasrava (Rhinorrhoea), Sinusitis.		FT- ES	МК	SH	D-BED, CD,PBL	OSCE,Mini -CEX,P- VIVA,CBA	F&S	II	-	NLHP46.1
CO2, CO5	Describe Samprapti, Lakshana and Chikitsa of Deep Nasaparishosha, Bhramshathu, Nasanaha, Kshavath		CC	МК	KH	L&PPT ,RP,FC, ML,DIS	COM,PRN, SA,P-VIV A,VV-Viva	F&S	II	_	NLHT46.1

S.No	Name of Activity	Description of Theory Activity
NLHT 46.1	Diagnosis and treatment of Deepta, Putaka, Nasaparishosha, Bhramshathu, Nasanaha, Kshavathu.	<ul> <li>A) Teacher will form six study groups to discuss and share information, each for Deepta, Putaka, Nasaparishosha, Bhramshathu, Nasanaha, and Kshavathu (Samprapti, Lakshana and Chikitsa). Use platforms like Google Classroom or messaging services like WhatsApp and telegram to share information on these topics.</li> <li>Students will study themselves, discuss with peers, review each other's notes and findings to ensure accuracy and comprehensiveness.</li> <li>They will do PowerPoint presentation in class.</li> <li>OR</li> <li>The teacher will assign roles to the students such as the patient, the primary care provider, a nurse, and an observer. Rotate roles to ensure each student gets to practice different aspects of management. Give clear instructions and guidelines for the role-play scenarios, including the symptoms and history of the patient.</li> <li>B) At the end of the session, summarize what they have learned and plan what to do next.</li> <li>C) Encourage students to reflect on their own performance and identify areas for improvement. Self-assessment can be done on the following parameters:- Teamwork and collegiality, empathy and openness, ethical awareness, work planning, scientific method of working, structuring, coping with mistakes, and priorities. Presentations can be assessed with the following parameters:- content, focus, clarity and coherence, in-depth analysis, grammar and spelling, delivery of the material, audience engagement, effective use of visual aids.</li> </ul>

S.No	Name of Practical	Description of Practical Activity
		A)Sub-divide students in groups of 4-6. Use problem based learning method. (PBL). Use one patient each for teaching Nasasrava and Sinusitis and as the case unfolds, the teacher should

			kuhara Show Discus Later, case of	a.(Paranasa how to per ss Differen , The stude f patients p	ll sinuses). form Ante tial Diagno nt will take presenting	rior and P osis of Nas e a history with Nasa	osterior rh sasrava. y, examine Srava and	with proper ins	•			
				• F c	Rate the percounselling	rformance skills.	e in areas li	with a patient. ke history takin feedback from			iination, ar	ıd
			<ul> <li>OR</li> <li>It can be assessed by Observed Structural Clinical Examination (OSCE).</li> <li>OSCE stations to have signs of General examination, local examination, psychomotor skills, communication skills and history taking of a particular examination. The assessor should use checklists to evaluate students' performance in a reliable and consistent way.</li> <li>Communication skills to be assessed by Kalamazoo essential elements communication checklist.</li> </ul>									
Topic 4	47 Nasa	ıvamsha-kutilatwa (Deviated Nasal Septum). (l	LH :1	NLHT: 1	NLHP: (	))						
A3		B3		C3	D3	E3	F3	G3	Н3	I3	K3	L3
CO2, CO3, CO5	Septum Diagnos	and Enlist types of Nasavamsha-kutilatwa (Deviated N ).Explain Etio-pathology, Clinical Features, Different sis, investigations, complications, and medical gement of Nasavamsha-kutilatwa (Deviated Nasal		СС	МК	КН	L,L&PP T	QZ ,CL-PR ,T-OBT,VV- Viva	F&S	II	-	LH

	Septum).												
CO5, CO6	Describe surgical Management of Nasavamsha (Deviated Nasal Septum) Sub mucous resect Septoplasty. (Their indications, contraindication anesthesia, major surgical steps, post-operative complications and their management in brief). seek an expert opinion, and when to refer for s	ion (SMR), ns, type of care, Describe when to	CC	DK	K	PER,M L,L_VC ,DIS	T-OBT,CH K,VV-Viva ,P- EXAM,QZ	F&S	П	-	NLHT47.1		
Non L	ecture Hour Theory		e when to Description of Theory Activity										
S.No	Name of Activity	Desc	ription of	f Theory A	Activity								
NLHT	In Lecture Hour Theory         Image: one of Activity         HT 47.1       Surgical management of Nasavamsha-kutilatwa (Deviated Nasal Septum).		natomical may show noments to action. de student d. acourage s ng environ me Durati le teacher situations ovide acce se Quizzes standing a ress the in	models, di v recorded explain in s with proc tudents to a nment. on- SMR- should Incl ss to reputa , Open boo nd skills. U	surgical p nportant s cedural ch ask questic 40 min. S ude scena able onlin ok theory p Jse platfo of patient s	rocedures to teps. Explai ecklists to h ons and diso eptoplasty- rios where e resources tests, Check rms like Ka safety, asep	o give students in each step the help them reme cuss the procee	s a realistic oroughly, ember the dure as it u arise and or further s presentat acter to gen and surgio	c view o includin steps an unfolds. teach str reading ions to o nerate q cal hygi	of the proc og the ratio d ensure r Foster a c udents how and resea evaluate s uizzes. ene.	onale behind nothing is ollaborative w to manage rch. tudents'		

				n-making cribe wh		an expert	opinion, and	d when to refe	r for surge	ery.		
Non L	ecture Hour P	Practical										
S.No	Nam	e of Practical	Descri	ption of	Practical	Activity	ý					
Topic	48 Dantamula	agata roga (LH :2 NLHT: 1 NLHP: 0)	·									
A3		B3		<b>C3</b>	D3	E3	F3	G3	Н3	I3	K3	L3
CO2, CO5	treatment of G	etiopathogenesis, clinical features, preventio ingivitis and Periodontitis.Explain the indica Dantamoolagata Roga		CC	МК	КН	L,L&PP T	T-OBT,QZ ,PUZ	F&S	II	-	LH
CO2, CO5	Adhimamsa (I	linical features and treatment of Paridara, impacted wisdom tooth), and Describe the Ni nical features, classification and treatment of		CC	МК	КН	L&PPT	T-OBT,PU Z,M- POS,QZ	F&S	II	-	LH
CO2, CO5		linical features and treatment of Sheetada, ntaveshtaka and Dantavidradhi(Apical absce	ess).	CC	МК	КН	ML,FC, PBL,L& GD,PL	P-VIVA,M- POS,CL- PR,QZ	F&S	II	-	NLHT48.1
Non L	ecture Hour T	Theory					-1			•	1	
S.No	Nam	e of Activity	Descri	ption of	Theory A	Activity						
NLHT	ILHT 48.1 Laxanas and Chikitsa of Sheetada, Upakusha, P Dantaveshtaka and Dantavidradhi.				ne Learning	g) – Befoi	re the Sessic	on				
			•		Etiology, C	-	-	s, articles, or F ferential Diagr		•		

• They study	<ul> <li>2. Upakusha</li> <li>3. Dantaveshtaka</li> <li>4. Dantavidradhi (Apical Abscess)</li> <li>y at their own pace, take notes, and prepare for classroom discussions.</li> </ul>
In-Class (Face-to-	Face Learning) – 55 Minutes
1. Introduction &	Group Formation (5 minutes)
Ũ	ives a brief overview and clarifies learning objectives. re divided into four groups, each assigned one disease.
2. Group Discussion	ons & Peer Learning (15 minutes)
• They refin	p collaborates, discussing key aspects from their pre-class study. The their understanding, compare notes, and identify key points for presentate the acts as a facilitator, clarifying doubts and ensuring accuracy.
3. Group Presentat	tions (20 minutes) – 5 minutes per group
∘ W ∘ Di ∘ Cł	p presents their findings in 5 minutes using: hiteboards igital slides harts or models lents ask questions, ensuring peer engagement.

				learning Class di	points.	n Ayurvec	lic relevanc	ntations, corrected and modern j		-	s, and hig	hlights key
				0 0 0 0	Content ac Clarity and Audience Delivery a Use of viso	curacy an l coherence engageme nd confide ual aids	d depth ce nt ence	kills based on: ction and discu		next ste	ps for lear	ning.
S.No	ecture r	Iour Practical Name of Practical	Descr	intion of	Practica	Activity	,					
	49 Jihv	agata Roga (LH :1 NLHT: 1 NLHP: 0)		Priori OI	- iuchtu							
A3		B3		C3	D3	E3	F3	G3	H3	I3	K3	L3
CO2, CO5		e the clinical features and treatment of Vatika, l a Jihvakantaka and Alasa.	Paittika and	CC	МК	КН	L,L&PP T	QZ ,PUZ,S P,T-CS,VV- Viva	F&S	Π	-	LH
CO2, Describe the clinical features and management of ankyloglossia and glossitis (Hairy tongue, Geographic tongue, Migratory Glossitis).			U U	CC	МК	КН	FC,PL, ML,DIS ,LS	VV-Viva,P- VIVA,QZ , M-POS,CL-	F&S	II	-	NLHT49.1

PR

Non Lecture	e Hour Theory		
S.No	Name of Activity	Description of Theory Activity	
NLHT 49.1	Clinical features and management of ankyloglossia and glossitis (Hairy tongue, Geographic tongue, Migratory Glossitis).	Symposium Structure & Time Distribution: 1. Introduction & Overview by the Moderator (5 minutes)	
		<ul> <li>The teacher (or a designated student) introduces the theme of the symposium.</li> <li>Brief explanation of importance, etiology, and general approach to tongue disorders.</li> <li>Groups are introduced, and the session format is explained.</li> </ul>	
		2. Group Presentations (30 minutes) – 10 minutes per group Each group presents a specific topic, covering:	
		<ul> <li>Definition &amp; Etiology</li> <li>Clinical Features</li> <li>Complications</li> <li>Management &amp; Treatment (Modern &amp; Ayurvedic Approaches)</li> </ul>	
		<ul> <li>Group 1: Ankyloglossia (Tongue-Tie)</li> <li>Group 2: Hairy Tongue (Lingua Villosa)</li> <li>Group 3: Geographic Tongue (Benign Migratory Glossitis) and Migratory Glossitis</li> <li>3. Open Discussion &amp; Q&amp;A (10 minutes)</li> </ul>	
		<ul><li>Each group asks questions to other groups, fostering peer learning.</li><li>The teacher clarifies doubts and emphasizes key differentiating features.</li></ul>	
		4. Summary & Takeaways (5 minutes)	

				• Discuss	the clinica	l relevanc	e and impo	ne main points rtance in Ayur ort reflective r	veda and			
Non L S.No	ecture F	Hour Practical           Name of Practical	Decer	mintion of	Practica	Activity	7					
	50 Krir	nidantaka and Dantaharsha (LH :1 NLHT		•	Practica	Activity	/					
A3		B3	• 1 112111	C3	D3	E3	F3	G3	НЗ	I3	K3	L3
CO2, CO5	Krimid	be the Samprapti, clinical features and treatment of antaka (Dental carries), and Dantaharsha (Dentin ensitivity).		CC	МК	КН	L&PPT	QZ ,VV-Vi va,M-POS, SP,T-OBT	F&S	II	-	LH
CO2, CO5	Explain	n root canal treatment.		CC	DK	КН	L_VC, ML,FC, BL	QZ ,CL- PR,M-POS	F	II	-	NLHT50.1
Non L	ecture H	Hour Theory			1			1				
S.No		Name of Activity	Desci	ription of	Theory A	Activity						
NLHT	50.1	Explanation of Root Canal Treatment.	<ul> <li>1. Introduction &amp; Visual Learning (10 min) Method: Flipped Classroom</li> <li>Share pre-session materials (videos, diagrams, articles) on RCT before class.</li> <li>In-class: Use 3D animations, models, or a video demonstration of the RCT procedure.</li> <li>Discuss the importance of RCT, indications, and contraindications.</li> <li>2. Case-Based Discussion (15 min)</li> </ul>									

Method: Problem-Based Learning (PBL)

• Present a realistic clinical case:

"A patient complains of severe pain in a molar with deep caries. The tooth is tender on percussion, and X-ray shows periapical pathology."

- Divide students into three groups to discuss:
  - Group 1: Diagnosis (Symptoms, Pulp Testing, X-ray interpretation).
  - Group 2: Step-by-Step RCT Procedure (Access, Cleaning, Shaping, Obturation).
  - Group 3: Post-Treatment Care & Ayurveda-Based Healing Approaches.
- Each group presents findings, followed by discussion.

3. Simulation & Demonstration (15 min) Method: DIY Simulation

- Use readily available models to simulate RCT steps:
  - Soap Carving Method: Students carve access cavities on soap bars or wax blocks to understand instrument handling.
  - Clay Model Demonstration: Representing root canal anatomy.
  - Use tooth models with X-ray images for visualization.
- If possible, invite a guest dentist or use a virtual demonstration.

4. Interactive Q&A & Quiz (10 min)

Method: Peer Teaching & Gamification

- Conduct a quiz (MCQs or case-based questions).
- Encourage students to explain concepts to peers.
- Address common doubts.

		<ul> <li>5. Conclusion &amp; Reflection (5 min) Method: Summary Discussion</li> <li>Teacher reinforces key concepts.</li> <li>Ask students: "How will you explain RCT to a patient?"</li> </ul>											
						•	•	CT to a patient	.?"				
	ecture H	Iour Practical											
S.No		Name of Practical		Description of	f Practica	l Activity	y						
Topic	51 Drav	vyas used in Karna Nasa Mukha Ro	ga Chikitsa	-1 (LH :1 NL	HT: 0 NL	HP: 2)							
A3		B3		C3	D3	E3	<b>F3</b>	G3	Н3	I3	K3	L3	
CO5	Elucidate Common Dravyas used in Karna Nasa Mukha Roga- Antibiotics, PPIs, Steroids, Antihistamines, Nasal Decongestants, and Anesthetic drugs.			CC	DK	KH	L	INT,O-QZ, P-EXAM,V V- Viva,PUZ	F&S	II	-	LH	
CO5, CO7	Describ Roga.	be Samanya Yoga (Drugs) used in Karna	Nasa Mukha	CC	DK	КН	D,DA,L &GD,D IS,CBL	COM,CBA, Log book,I NT,P-ID	F&S	II	V-DG	NLHP51.1	
Non L	ecture H	Iour Theory		1			<b>I</b>	ļ	I			1	
S.No		Name of Activity		Description of	f Theory	Activity							
Non L	ecture H	Iour Practical											
S.No		Name of Practical		Description of	f Practica	l Activity	y						

NLHP 51.1	Contemporary Pharmaceutical Agents Used in Karna Nasa Mukha Roga.	1. Introduction (10 min)
		<ul> <li>Brief overview of pharmacological agents used in Karna Nasa Mukha Roga (ENT disorders).</li> <li>Explain classification &amp; mode of action of: <ul> <li>Antibiotics (Amoxicillin, Cephalosporins, Macrolides, Fluoroquinolones, Aminoglycosides).</li> <li>PPIs (Rabeprazole, Esomeprazole, Omeprazole).</li> <li>Steroids (Fluticasone, Glucocorticoids).</li> <li>Antihistamines (Cetrizine, Bilastine, Fexofenadine).</li> <li>Nasal Decongestants (Ephedrine, Oxymetazoline).</li> </ul> </li> <li>2. Group Activity - Case-Based Discussion (20 min) Method: Problem-Based Learning (PBL)</li> </ul>
		<ul> <li>Divide students into 5 groups, each assigned a case involving drug use in ENT disorders.</li> <li>Cases provided: <ul> <li>Group 1: Bacterial sinusitis – Choice of antibiotics, dosage, resistance issues.</li> <li>Group 2: GERD-associated chronic cough – Role of PPIs, adverse effects.</li> <li>Group 3: Allergic rhinitis – Use of steroids &amp; antihistamines, comparison of nasal sprays.</li> <li>Group 4: Acute otitis media – Indications for antibiotics vs. observation.</li> <li>Group 5: Nasal congestion – Benefits &amp; risks of decongestants.</li> </ul> </li> <li>Each group discusses their case and presents findings.</li> </ul>
		3. Practical Demonstration (15 min) Method: Hands-on Drug Identification & Prescription Writing
		• Display different drug formulations (tablets, syrups, nasal sprays).

A3 CO2,	B3C3D3E3F3G3H3I3K3L3Describe Samprapti, Lakshanas, and Chikitsa of Karnarsha and Karnarbuda.Discuss the Etiology, Pathology, Clinical features,CCMKKHL&PPT ,LDEB,T- OBT,QZF&SIIIH-SHLH										
-	52 Karnarsha and Karnarbuda (LH :1 NLHT: 0 NLHP: 0)	r	D2	F2	F2	C2	Ц2	12	K2	12	
		0	etc.). Personal re	eflections	on learning	nonstrations ( outcomes and id signed by th	l areas for	improv	ement.	-	
		<ul> <li>Each student must document the session in their journal or clinical record, including:</li> <li>Summary of case discussions and key takeaways.</li> <li>Drugs discussed, their indications, dosages, and possible side effects.</li> </ul>									
	5. Rec	5. Recording the Activity in the Journal or Clinical Record									
			•	•	es for symp	ptom relief					
		<ul><li>Interactive Q&amp;A session to clarify doubts.</li><li>Recap of key learning points.</li></ul>									
	4. Q&	A and Co	nclusion (1	0 min)							
		<ul><li>instructi</li><li>Practice</li></ul>		on writing	for each dr	ug category b	ased on ca	se discu	ussions.		

S.No		Name of Activity	Des	cription of	f Theory A	Activity						
Non L	ecture ]	Hour Practical										
S.No		Name of Practical	Des	cription of	f Practica	l Activity	y					
Topic	53 Kar	rnasandhana (LH :1 NLHT: 1 NLHP: 0)										
A3		B3		C3	D3	E3	F3	G3	Н3	<b>I</b> 3	K3	L3
CO3, CO5		be Karnasandhana; its Indications, Contraindicati Purva-Pradhana-Pashchat Karma and Complicat		CC	MK	KH	L&PPT	T-CS,M-C HT,T-OBT	F&S	III	-	LH
CO3, CO4, CO5		ate on Indications, Contraindications, and Surgicaures of Auroplasty.	CC	DK	КН	SIM,FC ,D-M,P BL,L_V C	C-VC,OSC E,CL- PR,QZ ,M- POS	F&S	III	-	NLHT53.1	
Non L	ecture ]	Hour Theory										
S.No		Name of Activity	Des	cription of	f Theory A	Activity						
S.NoName of ActivityDescription of Theory ActivityNLHT 53.1Purva-Pradhana-Pashchat Karma for Karnasandhana (Auroplasty).Karnasandhana (60 mins) A) The teacher may- Use anatomical models, diagrams, and 3D animations to illustrate surgical procedures. (10 mins) Show recorded surgical procedures to give students a realistic view of the process. Pause at key moments to explain important steps. Explain each step thoroughly, including the rationale behind e action. (15 mins) Provide students with procedural checklists to help them remember the steps and ensure nothing is missed. (10 mins) OR B) The teacher may use Virtual Reality or surgical simulators to provide hands-on practice in a controlled, risk-free environment. OR							at key e behind each nothing is					

Non L	ecture Hour Practical	<ul> <li>proced</li> <li>D) End</li> <li>learnin</li> <li>E) The</li> <li>these s</li> <li>F) Prov</li> <li>G) Use</li> <li>H) Pro</li> <li>excelled</li> <li>I) Stress</li> <li>J) Disc</li> </ul>	lure.(10mi courage st ig environ e teacher s ituations. vide acces e quizzes, vide cons ence. ss the imp cuss ethica	ins) udents to a ument. (5m hould Incl ss to reputa written ex tructive fer	ask questic ins) ude scenar able online ams, and ( edback on	ons and disc rios where o resources OSCEs to e their perfo fety, asepti	nts, or scrub nu cuss the proced complications and journals for valuate studen rmance, highli c techniques, a uding informed	lure as it u arise and t or further t ts' unders ghting are	nfolds. each stu reading tanding as of in al hygie	Foster a c udents how and reseau and skills provemen ne.	ollaborative w to manage rch. . (5 mins) nt and
S.No	Name of Practical	Descr	iption of	Practica	l Activity						
Topic	54 Bhraamara (Vertigo) (LH :1 NLHT: 1 NLHP: 2	)					_				
A3	B3		C3	D3	E3	<b>F3</b>	G3	H3	I3	K3	L3
CO2, CO5	Describe Etiology, Pathology, Clinical Features and Mana of Labyrinthitis.Describe the Etiology, Pathology, Clinica Features, and Medical and Surgical Management of Menie Disease.	1	CC	DK	КН	L&PPT ,L	CL-PR,QZ ,T-OBT	F&S	III	-	LH
CO1, CO2, CO3, CO4, CO5,	Describe Etiology, Pathology, Clinical Features and Mana of Benign Paroxysmal Positional Vertigo (BPPV)	ıgement	CC	DK	КН	L&GD, ML,FC, L&PPT ,PER	M-POS,DO AP,CL- PR,QZ ,T- OBT	F&S	III	-	NLHT54.1

CO6													
CO2, CO3, CO4, CO5, CO7	Present an ap Bhraamara (	propriate history in a patient presenting Vertigo).	with	AFT- RESDKSHPER,PBP-EXAM,DF&SIII-RESL,PT,TEB,PP-PracUT,D-tical,M-CHIII-BEDT,VV-VivaIIIIIIIIIIII									
Non Le	ecture Hour	Theory								•			
S.No	Nan	ne of Activity	Desci	ription of	Theory A	Activity							
NLHT 5	Man	logy, Pathology, Clinical Features and agement of Benign Paroxysmal Position igo (BPPV)	al A) Te Clinic Studen then p Teach Teach B) Stu under C) Ev	acher will al Features nts will be present in f her should ident should the guidar aluate the	form four s and Mana encourage ront of the discuss the Brainstorm ld be able nce of the C student's p	study grou agement o d to go to entire clas relation b the reaso to diagnos Clinician u erformanc	f Benign P the library ssroom (10 between Bh ns and trea e and perfo using Rolep	iss and share in aroxysmal Pos (pre-class) an mins each gro raamara and E tment modalit prm various cli play. (10mins) usis of their pre	sitional Ve d ask Libr oup) BPPV. (5m ies. (5min inical man	ertigo (B arian's h ins) s) euvers l	PPV). help. Each	group will	
Non Le	ecture Hour	Practical											
S.No	Nan	ne of Practical	Desci	ription of	Practical	Activity							
NLHP 5	54.1 Case	e discussion on Bhraamara (Vertigo).	<ul><li>A) Teacher should teach students the proper way of case taking which starts with students introducing himself/herself to the patient.</li><li>Student should then make patients comfortable and inform patient what he/she is going to do for case-taking purpose.</li><li>Student should then take proper history of the patient and present a differential diagnosis of Vertigo in</li></ul>							o do for case-			

<ul> <li>front of the class.</li> <li>Student should finally come to proper diagnosis and should be able to describe its Management and prognosis.</li> <li>OR</li> <li>B)Teacher should have students shadow experienced clinicians during patient history taking to observe best practices and techniques and facilitate post-shadowing discussions.</li> <li>OR</li> <li>C) Students should utilize advanced simulation technology to create realistic patient scenarios.</li> <li>Teacher should engage students with virtual patient software that simulates real-life scenarios, helping them practice history-taking and clinical reasoning skills.</li> <li>OR</li> <li>Teacher can use standardized patients( actors or fellow students )to role-play patients</li> <li>D) Students can be recommended apps like Geekymedics that offer virtual practice and quizzes on history-taking skills.</li> <li>E) Students should be able to demonstrate different Tests for Equilibrium.</li> <li>F) The students must be assessed based on their anatomical knowledge, clinical findings, and</li> </ul>
F) The students must be assessed based on their anatomical knowledge, clinical findings, and understanding of the underlying pathology and its management.

## Topic 55 Agantuja Shalya in Karna (LH :0 NLHT: 1 NLHP: 2)

A3	B3	C3	D3	E3	F3	G3	Н3	I3	K3	L3
CO5, CO7	Present a case with Agantuja Shalya in Karna (Foreign Body in Ear) and its management.	AFT- RES	DK	SH	PBL,DI S,CD,D- M,TBL	DOPS,P-E XAM,P-CA SE,DOPS,P- PRF	F&S	Ш	-	NLHP55.1
CO2, CO5	Describe Types, Clinical features and method of removal of Agantuja Shalya (Foreign Body) in Ear.	CC	DK	КН	TUT,L &PPT, PT,L_V C,TBL	P-CASE,C L-PR	F&S	Ш	-	NLHT55.1

Non Lecture	e Hour Theory	
S.No	Name of Activity	Description of Theory Activity
NLHT 55.1	Techniques for removal of Agantuja Shalya (Foreign Body) from Ear	Foreign Body in Ear (60 mins)Teacher should teach students different types of Foreign Bodies in ear. (10 mins)Teacher can show various Videos related to various techniques related to the removal of ForeignBodies (10 mins)Teacher should demonstrate proper technique of removal of Foreign Body to students. (15 mins)Students will be divided into four groups and different foreign bodies like hygroscopic, non-hygroscopic, living and non-living will be allotted to them. Students will be given 5 minutes to prepareand will be directed to present their findings in front of the entire class (5 minutes for each group)Assessment of students will be done on presentation.
Non Lecture	e Hour Practical	
S.No	Name of Practical	Description of Practical Activity
NLHP 55.1	Case discussion on Agantuja Shalya in Karna (Foreign Body in Ear).	<ul> <li>A)Teacher should present a clinical case of Agantuja Shalya in Karna (Foreign Body in Ear). and have students work in groups to gather history, discuss differential diagnoses, and plan management Teacher should have students shadow experienced clinicians during patient history taking to observe best practices and techniques and facilitate post-shadowing discussions. Student should be able to elicit differences between living/non-living, Hygroscopic/ Non Hygroscopic foreign bodies and ways to deal with them.</li> <li>OR</li> <li>B) Teacher can utilize advanced simulation technology to create realistic patient scenarios. Helping them practice history-taking and clinical reasoning skills.</li> <li>C) Teacher can break students into small groups for more focused practice and individualized feedback.</li> <li>D) Teacher should walk students through the removal procedure step-by-step, explaining the purpose and technique of each step.</li> </ul>

			manag	ging patier	ld teach stu at recovery be assesse	•		rative care, ind	cluding m	onitorin	g for com	plications and
•	56 Nasa	B3		<b>C</b> 2	D3	E2	F3	<u>C2</u>	112	13	К3	1.2
A3 CO2, CO3, CO5		Describe types, etiology, clinical features, differential diagnosis, investigations, and medical treatment of Nasarsha (Nasal Polyps).		C3 CC	MK	E3 KH	TUT,BL ,L&PPT	G3 T-OBT,VV -Viva,CL- PR,QZ	H3 F&S	III	-	L3 LH
CO5	5 Expound surgical treatment of Nasal Polyps. (FESS surgery- indications, contraindications, type of anesthesia, major surgical steps, post-operative care, complications and their management in brief)			CC	DK	КН	L_VC, ML	CHK,VV- Viva,QZ	F&S	III	-	NLHT56.1
CO3, CO4, CO7	<ul><li>CO3, Present an appropriate history in a patient presenting with Nasa- cO4, avarodha.</li></ul>			AFT- RES	МК	КН	CD,PBL ,RP	Mini-CEX, P-VIVA,P- EXAM,OS PE,OSCE	F&S	III	-	NLHP56.1
Non L	ecture H	Iour Theory							I			-1
S.No		Name of Activity	Desci	ription of	Theory A	Activity						
NLHT	56.1	Surgical treatment of Nasarsha (Nasal Polyps).	A) Us OR A) Sh mome action	ow record ents to exp . (35 min.	cal models ed surgical lain impor )	l procedur tant steps.	res to give s . Explain ea	nimations to ill tudents a realis ch step thorou; elp them reme	stic view o ghly, inclu	of the pr uding the	ocess. Pa e rational	use at key e behind each

<ul> <li>missed. (05 min.)</li> <li>B) Encourage students to ask questions and discuss the procedure as it unfolds. (05 min.)</li> <li>C) The teacher should Include scenarios where complications arise and teach students how to manage these situations.</li> <li>D) Stress the importance of patient safety, aseptic techniques, and surgical hygiene.</li> <li>E) Discuss ethical issues related to surgery, including informed consent, patient confidentiality, and</li> </ul>
decision-making. F) Describe when to seek an expert opinion, and when to refer for surgery.
<ul><li>G) Provide access to reputable online resources and journals for further reading and research.</li><li>H) Use quizzes, and open-book texts to evaluate students' understanding and skills. (10 min.)</li></ul>
I) Provide constructive feedback on their performance, highlighting areas of improvement and excellence. (03-05 min.)

### Non Lecture Hour Practical

S.No	Name of Practical	Description of Practical Activity					
NLHP 56.1	Evaluation of Nasa-avarodha. Evaluation of Nasarsha (Nasal polyp).	<ul> <li>Evaluation of Nasa-avarodha-( 50 min.)</li> <li>A)Present a clinical case of nasal obstruction and have students work in groups to gather history, discuss differential diagnoses, and plan management.</li> <li>Encourage students to teach each other history-taking techniques, which reinforces their learning and builds confidence.</li> <li>Have students shadow experienced clinicians during patient history taking to observe best practices</li> </ul>					
		and techniques and facilitate post-shadowing discussions. OR					
		<ul> <li>B) Use standardized patients( actors or fellow students)to role-play patients with nasal obstruction.</li> <li>C) Break students into small groups for more focused practice and individualized feedback.</li> <li>D) Recommend apps like Geekymedics that offer virtual practice and quizzes on history-taking skills.</li> <li>E) Have students keep reflective journals where they document their experiences, challenges, and learning points from taking patient histories.</li> </ul>					
		F) To assess the performance, use Mini-CEX (Mini Clinical Evaluation Excercise).					

- Observe a Student's interaction with a patient in a real-world clinical setting.
- Rate the performance in areas like history taking, physical examination, and counseling skills.
- The student receives immediate feedback from the teacher.

#### OR

Conduct OSCEs where students rotate through stations to practice history taking and receive immediate feedback. (10 min.)

#### OR

G)Encourage students to assess their own performance and identify areas for improvement.

Surgical and/or para surgical procedures for Nasarsha (50 min.):-

1. Introduction (5 minutes)- Explain the importance of understanding nasal polyp surgery and its impact on patient care.

2. Overview of Nasal Polyps (10 minutes) - Definition and Symptoms, Diagnosis - the diagnostic tools and methods used to identify nasal polyps.

3. Surgical Procedure (20 minutes)

- Preoperative Preparation (5 minutes): Describe the steps taken before surgery, including patient preparation and anesthesia.

- Surgical Technique (10 minutes): Explain the surgical technique, including the use of endoscopes, micro-debriders, and other instruments.

- Postoperative Care (5 minutes): Discuss the immediate postoperative care, including monitoring and managing potential complications.

4. Interactive Demonstration (10 minutes)

- Live Demonstration or Video (5 minutes): Show a live demonstration or a video of the surgical procedure.

- Hands-On Practice (5 minutes): Allow students to practice on models or simulators, if available.

5. Q&A and Discussion (5 minutes)

- Q&A Session (3 minutes): Allow students to ask questions and clarify any doubts.

	- Discussion (2 minutes): Summarize key points and encourage students to share their thoughts and
	experiences.
	6. To assess, use OSCE covering steps of procedures, focusing on evaluating student's understanding
	of anatomy, surgical techniques, decision-making, patient management, and appropriate response to
	complications.

## Topic 57 Nasagata Raktasrava (LH :1 NLHT: 1 NLHP: 2)

A3		B3		C3	D3	E3	F3	G3	Н3	I3	К3	L3		
CO2, CO5	Enlist the causes of Nasagata Raraktasrava.Describe Hetus, Samprapti, Lakshanas and Chikitsa of Urdhwaga (Nasagata) Raktapitta.Describe Etiology, Types, Clinical Features, Differential Diagnosis, and Investigations of Epistaxis.			CC	МК	КН	L&PPT	T-OBT,S-L AQ,VV- Viva	F&S	III	-	LH		
CO5	O5 Describe Management of Nasagata Raktasrava (Epistaxis).		s).	CC	МК	KH	L_VC,D- M,RP	P-MOD,V V-Viva,T- OBT	F&S	III	-	NLHT57.1		
CO3, CO5, CO6	5, involved in the Atyayika Chikitsa in Nasagata Raktasrava			AFT- RES	МК	SH	D-M,D- BED,PB L	360D,P-VI VA,OSCE	F&S	III	-	NLHP57.1		
Non L	ecture H	lour Theory												
S.No	S.No Name of Activity Descr				Description of Theory Activity									
NLHT	57.1	Management of Nasagata Raktasrava (Epistaxis).       The student will learn management, including basic first aid, through interaction and role play. (30 min.)         (A)The students will be divided into four groups. Each group will be given a topic as - a) Ayurvediya management,b) Basic first aid. c) Anterior nasal packing. d) Posterior nasal packing.         Assign roles to students, such as the patient, the primary care provider, a nurse, and an observer.         Rotate roles to ensure each student gets to practice different aspects of management.												

Rotate roles to ensure each student gets to practice different aspects of management.

	Give clear instructions and guidelines for the role-play scenarios, including the symptoms and history
	of the patient with epistaxis.
	Role Play Scenarios:
	Scenario 1: Initial Assessment and First Aid
	Scenario 2: Persistent Bleeding and Nasal Packing
	Scenario 3: Post-Procedure Care and Follow-Up
	Encourage students to act out their roles as realistically as possible, using appropriate medical
	terminology and patient interactions.
	Allow students to ask questions and discuss their actions during the role play.
	Group Discussion- (20 min.)After each scenario, conduct a debriefing session where students can
	discuss their experiences, challenges, and what they learned.
	Provide constructive feedback on their performance.
	Encourage students to reflect on their own performance and identify areas for improvement.
	(B) Use video demonstrations of epistaxis management to complement role-playing and provide visual
	aids for students.
	(C) Use open book test to assess. OR ask students to demonstrate on model to evaluate the
	understanding of students in the following manner:-
	<ul> <li>Observe a Student's interaction with a virtual patient in the form of model.</li> <li>Rate the performance in areas like physical examination, counseling skills, and</li> </ul>
	procedural skills.
	• The student receives immediate feedback from the teacher.
Non Lecture Hour Practical	

S.No	Name of Practical	Description of Practical Activity
NLHP 57.1	epistaxis).	<ul><li>A)Present a clinical case of Nasagata Raktasrava and have students work in groups to gather history, discuss differential diagnoses, and plan management.</li><li>Have students shadow experienced clinicians during patient history taking to observe best practices</li></ul>

and techniques and facilitate post-shadowing discussions.
Allow them to observe the correct technique of emergency management of anterior epistaxis including
anterior nasal packing.
Allow students to practice the procedure on simulation models or cadavers under supervision.
Provide access to instructional videos for further learning.
Understand the referral indications and procedure.
OR
B) Utilise advanced simulation technology to create realistic patient scenarios.
Engage students with virtual patient software that simulates real-life scenarios, helping them practice
history-taking and clinical reasoning skills.
C) Break students into small groups for more focused practice and individualized feedback.
D) Recommend apps like Geekymedics and Wikimeds that offer virtual practice and quizzes on
history-taking skills.
E) Have students keep reflective journals where they document their experiences, challenges, and
learning points from taking patient histories.
F) Conduct OSCEs where students rotate through stations to practice history taking and receive
immediate feedback.
• OSCE stations to have signs of General examination, local examination, psychomotor skills, communication skills and history taking. The assessor should use checklists to evaluate students' performance in a reliable and consistent way.
OR
G) 360-degree assessment can be used for evaluating, it includes responses from assessor and peers, obtained through standard checklists, throughout the process of case taking. The format can be modified from:- https://abpn.org/wp-content/uploads/2024/04/ABPN-360-Degree-Evaluation-Feedback-Form.pdf

Topic	58 Nasa	rbuda (LH :1 NLHT: 1 NLHP: 2)										
A3		B3		C3	D3	E3	F3	G3	H3	I3	K3	L3
CO2, CO5				CC	DK	КН	L,L&PP T	VV- Viva,QZ ,C L-PR,T- OBT	F&S	III	-	LH
CO2, CO5		Describe investigations and treatment for Nasarbuda- Tumors nose and paranasal sinuses. (Rhinophyma and Squamous cell Ca).			DK	КН	FC,DIS, PER	M-POS,CL- PR	F&S	III	-	NLHT58.1
CO3, CO4, CO7	CO4, Gandhajnana Vikruthi (Anosmia, Hyposmia, Parosmia).			AFT- RES	МК	КН	RP,D-B ED,PBL	OSCE,VV- Viva,Mini- CEX	F&S	III	-	NLHP58.1
Non L	ecture H	lour Theory			•	•	•		•			
S.No		Name of Activity	Descrip	otion of	Theory A	Activity						
NLHT	58.1	Nasarbuda- Tumors of nose and paranasal sinuses.	treatment Encoura between notes and Let them Make the OR (A)Use to presenta created for google c	nt of Rhi age stude differen d findin n presen nem spec the meth tion on for the s clasroom	nophyma a ents to disc nt activities gs to ensurt in classrr ify indicat nod of Flip Nasarbuda tudents or a.They sho	and invest uss with p s like searc om. (10- 1 ions and p ped Classi The prese free cross uld be give	igations and eers, subdi- ching for ar y and comp 2 min.for e procedure for coom.The s entation on -platform r en 1 week t	uss and share i d treatment of vide subtopics ticles, reading prehensiveness each group) or referrral. tudents will be the topic shout nessaging serv time before the each group).	Squamous amongst and takin given a li ld be prep rices like V	s cell Ca themsel g notes, ink to a ared and Whatsap	a. ves and sp review ea PowerPoi d uploaded p or Teles	olit time ach other's nt d on a website gram or

		At the end of session, summarize what they have learned and plan what to do next. (10 min.) (B) Evaluate the student's performance during class presentation or asking them to make posters. During class discussions, pay attention to student participation, level of curiosity, and willingness to ask questions; Encourage students to reflect on their learning process and identify areas where they need further support; Review and re-solve the problems they get wrong. It is preferable to provide a self-evaluation quiz.
Non Lecture	Hour Practical	
S.No	Name of Practical	Description of Practical Activity
NLHP 58.1	Evaluation of Gandhajnana Vikruthi (Anosmia, Hyposmia, Parosmia).	<ul> <li>A)Present a clinical case of Gandhajnana Vikruthi and have students work in groups (4 to 6 students in each group) to gather history, discuss differential diagnoses, and plan management. Encourage students to teach each other history-taking techniques, which reinforces their learning and builds confidence.</li> <li>Have students shadow experienced clinicians during patient history taking to observe best practices and techniques and facilitate post-shadowing discussions.</li> <li>OR</li> <li>B) Use standardized patients( actors or fellow students )to role-play patients with Gandhajnana Vikruthi.</li> <li>C) Break students into small groups for more focused practice and individualized feedback.</li> <li>D) Recommend apps like Geekymedics and Wikimeds that offer virtual practice and quizzes on history-taking skills.</li> <li>E) Have students keep reflective journals where they document their experiences, challenges, and learning points from taking patient histories.</li> <li>F) Conduct OSCEs where students rotate through stations to practice history taking and receive immediate feedback.</li> <li>• OSCE stations to have signs of General examination, local examination, psychomotor skills, communication skills and history taking of a particular examination. The assessor should use</li> </ul>

				nication sk		-	ance in a reliab 7 Kalamazoo es			-	cation
			OR F) Use Mini-CE	EX.							
			0	Rate the percent counseling	erformanc skills.	e in areas li	with a patient ike history taki feedback fron	ng, physic	cal exam		•
	0. 4		G) Encourage st	tudents to a	assess thei	r own perfc	ormance and id	entify are	as for in	nproveme	nt.
Topic 59	9 Agar	ntuja Shalya in Nasa (LH :1 NLHT: 0 NLHP: B3		tudents to a	E3	r own perfc	ormance and id	entify are H3	as for in	nproveme	nt.
A3 CO2, 1 CO5 1	Describ		2)	1	1	-					

S.No	Name of Activity	Description of Theory Activity								
Non Lecture	Hour Practical									
S.No	Name of Practical	Description of Practical Activity								
NLHP 59.1	Case discussion on Agantuja Shalya in Nasa(nose).	<ul> <li>To examine the foreign bodies in the nose and their removal, in Yogya Lab or in the OPD under supervision.</li> <li>(A)Present a real-life clinical scenario of the nasal foreign body to the students; or use a model in Yogya lab.</li> <li>Students discuss the problem in small groups, identifying what they know and what they need to learn Encourage students to identify Foreign bodies in X-rays.</li> <li>Walk students through the removal procedure step-by-step, explaining the purpose and technique. Foster an environment where students feel comfortable asking questions and seeking clarification. Teach students about post-procedure care, including monitoring for complications and managing patient recovery.</li> <li>Record procedure(with patient consent) for educational purposes. Reviewing these videos can help students learn and improve.</li> <li>Provide continuous feedback to students on their performance, encouraging reflection and improvement.</li> <li>OR</li> <li>B) Use a low-tech simulator model like a cardboard box or SOSO-NOSO simulator.</li> <li>Conduct a debriefing session to discuss challenges and areas for improvement.</li> <li>C)Use quizzers or 360 d direct observations to assess.</li> </ul>								

A3	B3	C3	D3	E3	<b>F3</b>	G3	Н3	I3	K3	L3
CO2, CO3, CO5	Narrate Etiology, Types, Clinical Features, Complications, Investigations, and Treatment of Nasal Trauma including Fracture Nasal Bone.	САР	МК	КН	L,L&PP T	P-VIVA,T- CS	F&S	III	H-SH	LH

		arise the steps involved in Nasasandhana Vidhi as and by Sushruta.		CC	МК	КН	SIM,TU T,D-M	CHK,P-EX AM,M-CH T,DOPS,D OPS	F&S	III	-	NLHP60.1
Non Le	ecture F	Hour Theory					_			•		
S.No	· <u> </u>	Name of Activity	Descr	iption of	f Theory A	Activity						
Non Le	ecture F	Hour Practical	_									
S.No		Name of Practical	Descr	iption of	f Practical	I Activity	ÿ					
NLHP 6	0.1	Details in Nasasandhana Vidhi.	To do Define Break B) Rec C) Em D) To of ana	the Nasas e clear obj down the cord video phasize et assess, us	sandhana V jectives of f surgical pr os and play thical and p se OSCE co	/idhi on m the proced rocedure i / it to revis profession overing sta	nodels use si dure. into manage se. nal consider eps of proce	s or patients. imple material eable smaller st rations. edures, focusin ng, patient mar	teps. 1g on evalu	uating s	tudent's u	nderstanding
Topic (	61 Talu	igata Roga (LH :2 NLHT: 1 NLHP: 0)		<b></b>							·	
A3		B3		C3	D3	E3	<b>F3</b>	G3	H3	<b>I</b> 3	K3	L3
CO2, CO5	Galashu	be the Aetiology, Clinical features, and treatment of undika, Tundikeri, Kacchapa (Tumours of the , Uvulitis, and Gilayushotha (Tonsillitis).		CC	DK	KH	L&PPT ,L	CL-PR,QZ ,COM,M- POS	F&S	III	-	LH
CO2, Describe the Clinical features of Talu-Arbuda.Describe the CO5 Clinical Features and Treatment of Talushosha and Talupaa				CC	DK	KH	DIS,L& PPT ,PL	QZ ,M- POS,PRN	F&S	III	-	NLHT61.1

S.No	Name of Activity	Description of Theory Activity
NLHT 61.1	Discussion on Talu-Arbuda, Talushosha, Talupaka.	1. Pre-Class Activity (Preparation) – (Before the Session)
		<ul> <li>Students are provided with reading materials or video links on: <ul> <li>Arbuda (Tumors) – Types, characteristics, clinical features.</li> <li>Talushosha &amp; Talupaaka – Definitions, pathophysiology, symptoms, Ayurvedic and contemporary management.</li> </ul> </li> <li>Students review the materials at home and prepare notes.</li> </ul>
		<ul><li>2. In-Class Activity – 55 Minutes</li><li>A) Group-Based Learning (20 min)</li></ul>
		• Divide students into 3 groups to discuss:
		<ol> <li>Arbuda – Clinical features, types (Vataja, Pittaja, Kaphaja, Mamsaja, etc.), differential diagnosis.</li> <li>Talushosha – Symptoms, causes, risk factors, correlation with modern conditions (Palatal atrophy, Sjögren's syndrome).</li> <li>Talupaaka – Clinical features, inflammation process, management strategies.</li> <li>Each group presents their findings (5 min per group).</li> </ol>
		• Teacher moderates, corrects misconceptions, and highlights key points.
		B) Case-Based Discussion (15 min)

				0	patient v diagnosis & A patient v	vith a hard & discuss f vith palata vurvedic af	managemer 1 dryness &	swelling (Arb	alushosha	& Talu			
		<ul> <li>Comparative discussion of Ayurveda and modern medical perspectives.</li> <li>Quick Quiz – Rapid-fire Q&amp;A to assess understanding.</li> </ul>											
	3. Post-Class Activity (Journal Entry & Reflection) – (After the Session)												
				0	Clinical fea Case discu Personal re	atures & tr ssions & c eflections o	eatment ap lifferential	urveda can add	ussed.		C		
Non L	ecture H	Iour Practical											
S.No		Name of Practical	Desci	ription of	Practical	Activity							
Topic	62 Kan	tharoga (LH :4 NLHT: 2 NLHP: 6)											
A3		B3		C3	D3	E3	F3	G3	Н3	<b>I</b> 3	K3	L3	
CO2, CO4	treatme	Kantharoga and explain the Etiology, Clinical fea nt of Vataja Rohini, Pittaja Rohini, Kaphaja Rohi ttaja Rohini, and Raktaja Rohini.		CC	DK	KH	L&PPT ,L	OSCE,VV- Viva,S- LAQ	F&S	III	-	LH	
CO2,	Describ	e Etiology, Clinical Features and Treatments of		CC	DK	КН	L&PPT	OSCE,PRN	F&S	III	-	LH	

NLHT	62.1	Etiology, clinical features and treatment of Parotitis.	1. Intr	roduction (	5 min)							
S.No		Name of Activity	_	ription of	•	Activity						
Non L	ecture l	Hour Theory										
CO2, CO5	Galavi	n the etiology, clinical features, and treatment of dradhi. (Peritonsillar abscess, Paratonsillar abscess, tropharyngeal abscess)	Para	CC	DK	КН	L&GD, FC	P- EXAM,QZ ,PRN	F	III	-	NLHT62.2
CO2, CO3, CO5	Explaii	n Parotitis.		CC	NK	КН	PBL,L& GD	CL-PR,QZ ,VV-Viva	F&S	III	-	NLHT62.1
CO2, CO3, CO5, CO7	Present an appropriate history in patients presenting with Swarabheda (Hoarseness of voice) and Kantha Koojana (Stridor).			AFT- RES	DK	SH	D-BED, TBL,CB L,TUT, CD	P-RP,P-EX AM,Mini- CEX,OSCE	F&S	III	-	NLHP62.3
CO2, CO3, CO5, CO7	Galavidradhi, Rohini and Kanthashalooka.			AFT- RES	DK	SH	TUT,PB L,D- BED	OSCE,P- ID,CL-PR, C-VC,P- CASE	F&S	III	-	NLHP62.2
CO2, CO3, CO5, CO7	(Odyno	Present the case of a patient presenting with Geelana-Shoola (Odynophagia), Geelana-kashta (Dysphagia), and Mukha Dourgandhya (Halitosis).			DK	SH	D,L&G D,CBL	P-EXAM,P -VIVA,CB A,OSCE	F&S	III	-	NLHP62.1
CO5		nda, Vrunda, Gilayu, Galavidradhi (peritonsillar ab atana and Vidari.	scess),				,L					

		<ul> <li>2. Case-Based Group Discussion (25 min)</li> <li>Divide students into 3 groups, each discussing a different clinical presentation of parotitis:</li> <li>Each group presents their discussion (3-5 min each), while faculty guides clinical reasoning.</li> <li>3. Concept Mapping Activity (15 min)</li> </ul>
		<ul> <li>Students create a visual concept map linking causes, symptoms, diagnosis, and management of parotitis.</li> <li>Faculty adds Ayurvedic correlations,</li> </ul>
		4. Summary & Documentation (10 min)
		• Summarize key learning points and integrate Ayurvedic vs. modern approaches.
		Students document findings in a clinical journal, including:
		<ul> <li>Differential diagnosis</li> <li>Modern &amp; Ayurvedic treatment plans</li> <li>Preventive aspects (oral hygiene, hydration, immunity-boosting drugs like Guduchi, Yashtimadhu, etc.)</li> </ul>
NLHT 62.2	Group Discussion on Galavidradhi.	A) Pre-Class Activities (Self-Learning Phase) – 1 Week Before
		<ul> <li>Provide Learning Materials:</li> <li>Share a PowerPoint presentation on Galavidradhi (Google Classroom/WhatsApp/Telegram).</li> <li>Recommend textbook readings for deeper understanding.</li> </ul>

• Prep	• Encourage self-study before the session. paration for Discussion:
	<ul> <li>Students form small groups and discuss the topic among themselves.</li> <li>Clarification of doubts via messaging platforms before the class.</li> </ul>
	Activities (55 Minutes Flipped Classroom Session) Ion & Quiz (10 min)
-	ck recap of Galavidradhi (Peritonsillar, Paratonsillar, Para- & Retropharyngeal Abscess). duct a short quiz (MCQs or case-based) to assess prior learning.
	resentations (45 min) presents for 15 minutes:
• Gro	up 1: Peritonsillar abscess (15 min) up 2: Paratonsillar abscess (15 min) up 3: Para- & Retropharyngeal abscess (15 min)
During each	presentation:
	ourage peer discussion and critical thinking. litate Q&A to clarify concepts.
C) Assessme	ent & Feedback
• Eval	luate students' performance based on:

		<ul> <li>Presentation skills (clarity, organization, engagement).</li> <li>Depth of knowledge (clinical features, diagnosis, treatment).</li> <li>Response to Q&amp;A and quiz results.</li> <li>Provide constructive feedback for improvement.</li> </ul>
Non Lecture	Hour Practical	
S.No	Name of Practical	Description of Practical Activity
NLHP 62.1	Cases of Geelana-Shoola (Odynophagia), Geelana- Kashta (Dysphagia), and Mukha Dourgandhya (Hallitosis).	1. Introduction (5 min)
		<ul> <li>Brief explanation of the conditions: <ul> <li>Geelana-Shoola (Odynophagia) – Pain while swallowing.</li> <li>Geelana-Kashta (Dysphagia) – Difficulty in swallowing.</li> <li>Mukha Dourgandhya (Halitosis) – Bad breath, its causes &amp; impact.</li> </ul> </li> <li>Clinical relevance – Correlation with modern conditions (Tonsillitis, GERD, Oral infections, etc.).</li> </ul>
		2. Case-Based Group Activity (30 min)
		<ul> <li>Divide students into 3 groups, each assigned one condition.</li> <li>Each group is given a case scenario to discuss and analyze: <ul> <li>Case 1 (Odynophagia): A patient with throat pain while swallowing, fever, and inflamed tonsils.</li> <li>Case 2 (Dysphagia): A patient with difficulty swallowing, weight loss, and long-term acid reflux history.</li> <li>Case 3 (Halitosis): A patient with persistent bad breath despite regular oral hygiene.</li> </ul> </li> <li>Tasks for each group: <ul> <li>Identify probable causes (Ayurvedic &amp; modern perspectives).</li> </ul> </li> </ul>

		<ul><li>2. Discuss pathophysiology and Samprapti.</li><li>3. Suggest diagnostic approaches and treatment options (Ayurvedic &amp; contemporary).</li></ul>
		3. Practical Demonstration (15 min)
		<ul> <li>Examination techniques: <ul> <li>Inspection of oral cavity &amp; throat using a torch and tongue depressor.</li> <li>Palpation of lymph nodes for signs of infection.</li> <li>Assessment of swallowing difficulty using simple bedside tests.</li> </ul> </li> <li>Discussion on treatment strategies: <ul> <li>Ayurvedic Kavala, Gandusha, and Pratisarana.</li> <li>Importance of dietary &amp; lifestyle modifications.</li> </ul> </li> </ul>
		<ul> <li>• Herbal formulations &amp; modern pharmacology.</li> <li>4. Recording in Clinical Journal (5 min)</li> </ul>
		<ul> <li>Each student documents key learnings in their clinical record, including: <ul> <li>Summary of cases discussed.</li> <li>Examination findings &amp; differential diagnosis.</li> <li>Ayurvedic &amp; modern treatment approaches.</li> <li>Reflections on clinical relevance and learning experience.</li> </ul> </li> <li>Faculty reviews &amp; provides feedback.</li> </ul>
NLHP 62.2	Case-based discussion on Kantharoga.	1. Introduction (5 min)
		<ul> <li>Brief overview of the conditions:         <ul> <li>Ekavrunda &amp; Vrunda (Pharyngitis) – Inflammation of the pharynx, causes, and symptoms.</li> <li>Gilayu – Swelling of the tonsils, correlation with tonsillitis.</li> </ul> </li> </ul>

	<ul> <li>Galavidradhi – Deep-seated abscess in the throat region, correlation with retropharyngeal abscess.</li> </ul>
	<ul> <li>Rohini – Ulcerative lesions in the throat, possible correlation with diphtheria or severe aphthous ulcers.</li> </ul>
	<ul> <li>Kanthashalooka – Foreign body sensation in the throat, possible correlations with GERD or globus pharyngeus.</li> </ul>
2. Cas	e-Based Group Activity (30 min)
	• Divide students into 3 groups, each assigned two conditions.
	Provide clinical case scenarios for discussion:
	• Case 1 (Pharyngitis & Gilayu): A patient presents with sore throat, fever, and difficulty swallowing.
	<ul> <li>Case 2 (Galavidradhi &amp; Rohini): A patient with throat swelling, pus discharge, and severe difficulty in speaking/swallowing.</li> </ul>
	• Case 3 (Kanthashalooka & Differential Diagnoses): A patient complains of a persistent foreign body sensation in the throat.
	• Tasks for each group:
	1. Discuss possible etiologies (Ayurvedic & modern).
	2. Identify pathophysiology & Samprapti.
	3. Suggest examination methods and treatment approaches (Ayurvedic & contemporary).
3. Clir	nical Examination & Demonstration (15 min)
	<ul> <li>Practical demonstration of examination techniques:</li> </ul>
	• Inspection of the throat, tonsils, and oral cavity using a torch and tongue depressor.
	<ul> <li>Palpation of cervical lymph nodes for signs of infection.</li> </ul>
	• Demonstration of simple bedside swallowing tests.
•	Discussion on treatment approaches:

		<ul> <li>Ayurvedic Kavala, Gandusha, Pratisarana, and Lepa.</li> <li>Importance of diet &amp; lifestyle modifications.</li> <li>Use of Ayurvedic and modern medications for infection and inflammation.</li> </ul>
		4. Recording in Clinical Journal (5 min)
		<ul> <li>Students document the session in their clinical record, including: <ul> <li>Summary of cases discussed.</li> <li>Clinical features &amp; differential diagnosis.</li> <li>Examination findings &amp; practical learnings.</li> <li>Ayurvedic &amp; modern treatment approaches.</li> <li>Reflections on clinical relevance and observations.</li> </ul> </li> <li>Faculty reviews and provides feedback.</li> </ul>
NLHP 62.3	Case Discussion on Swarabheda and Kantha Koojana.	1. Introduction (5 min)
		<ul> <li>Brief overview of Swarabheda (Hoarseness) and Kantha Koojana (Stridor): <ul> <li>Swarabheda: Altered voice quality due to laryngeal pathology (e.g., laryngitis, vocal cord nodules, neurological causes).</li> <li>Kantha Koojana (Stridor): High-pitched breathing sound due to airway obstruction (e.g., laryngeal edema, foreign body, tumors).</li> </ul> </li> <li>Importance of history-taking in differentiating benign vs. serious conditions.</li> <li>Case-Based Role-Play Activity (20 min) Students are divided into pairs (Doctor &amp; Patient) and given case scenarios:</li> </ul>
		<ul> <li>Case 1: Hoarseness due to Chronic Laryngitis</li> <li>Patient: A teacher with a history of voice strain, dry cough, and mild throat pain for 2</li> </ul>

• Cas	<ul> <li>weeks.</li> <li>Doctor: Ask relevant questions about duration, voice usage, and associated symptom</li> <li>2: Hoarseness due to Vocal Cord Nodules</li> </ul>
	<ul> <li>Patient: A singer with progressive hoarseness over months.</li> <li>Doctor: Ask about professional voice use, lifestyle factors, and past medical history.</li> <li>e 3: Acute Stridor Due to Laryngeal Edema</li> </ul>
• Cas	<ul> <li>Patient: A child with sudden breathing difficulty and noisy breathing.</li> <li>Doctor: Ask about recent infections, allergies, or possible foreign body aspiration.</li> <li>e 4: Chronic Stridor Due to Laryngeal Tumor</li> </ul>
	<ul> <li>Patient: A middle-aged smoker with progressive stridor and weight loss.</li> <li>Doctor: Focus on risk factors, duration, and associated symptoms.</li> </ul>
3. Group Di	erforms history-taking in front of the class while others observe and provide feedback. iscussion & Analysis (20 min) des students to identify key aspects of history-taking:
<ul><li>Voi</li><li>Ass</li><li>Risl</li><li>Hist</li></ul>	set & duration (Acute vs. chronic) ce changes (Hoarseness, breathy, strained) ociated symptoms (Cough, pain, dysphagia, fever, weight loss) k factors (Smoking, allergies, vocal strain) tory of infections, trauma, or systemic diseases nparison of Ayurvedic and modern perspectives on causation and diagnosis.
4. Clinical J	fournal Documentation (10 min)
• Stud	dents record their findings from the role-play cases, including:

<ul> <li>Chief complaints and history format.</li> <li>Differential diagnosis based on history clues.</li> </ul>
<ul> <li>Ayurvedic Samprapti of Swarabheda and Kantha Koojana.</li> </ul>
<ul> <li>Treatment approach – Ayurvedic &amp; contemporary.</li> </ul>
<ul> <li>Faculty reviews entries and gives constructive feedback.</li> </ul>

A3	B3	C3	D3	E3	<b>F3</b>	G3	H3	I3	K3	L3
CO5	Describe the Use of the following drugs in Shiro Karna Nasa Mukha Roga:- • Laxmivilasa Rasa • Shirashuladi Vajra Rasa. • Tribhuvanakirti Rasa. • Guda Shunthi Nasyayoga. • Rasa Manikya. • Kshaara Taila	CC	DK	КН	L&PPT ,L,REC	P-EXAM, M-POS,VV -Viva,S- LAQ,COM	F&S	Ш	-	LH
CO5	<ul> <li>Discuss Research publications on recently proven drugs used in Shiro Karna Nasa Mukha Roga.</li> <li>Discuss Samanya Yogas used in Shiro Karna Nasa Mukha Roga.</li> </ul>	CC	DK	КН	REC,L &GD,B	QZ ,P-VIV A,COM	F&S	III	-	NLHT63.1
CO5, CO7	Discuss prescription of Samanya Yogas used in Shiro Karna Nasa Mukha Roga.	CC	DK	КН	L,PL DIS	P-EXAM,P -CASE,SP, VV-Viva	F&S	III	V-RS,V- RS	NLHP63.1

S.No	Name of Activity	Description of Theory Activity
NLHT 63.1	Discussion on Samanya Yogas used in Shiro Karna Nasa Mukha Roga.	A) Pre-Class Activities (Self-Learning & Group Collaboration)
		• Sloka-Based Study:
		<ul> <li>Students will be provided with relevant slokas from classical texts covering: <ul> <li>Ingredients</li> <li>Pharmacological actions</li> <li>Indications and contraindications</li> <li>Each group will analyze one or more slokas related to their assigned yoga.</li> </ul> </li> <li>Familiarization with Easily Available Ingredients: <ul> <li>Students will identify and collect samples of commonly available ingredients (e.g., Haritaki, Bibhitaki, Amalaki, Bilwa, Khadira, Vyosha, Tila Taila, etc.).</li> <li>They will observe, smell, and describe the characteristics of these ingredients.</li> </ul> </li> </ul>
		<ul> <li>Group Discussion &amp; Compilation:</li> </ul>
		<ul> <li>Students work in groups (5–8 members) to:</li> <li>Translate and interpret the slokas.</li> <li>Extract therapeutic relevance in Shalakyatantra.</li> <li>Compare with contemporary formulations if applicable.</li> <li>Findings are compiled in notebooks or digital documents for in-class discussion.</li> </ul>
		<ul><li>B) In-Class Activities (55 Minutes - Active Learning Session)</li><li>1. Group Presentation of Yogas (15 min)</li></ul>
		<ul> <li>Each group presents the sloka meaning, ingredient actions, and clinical relevance.</li> <li>Faculty moderates and provides additional insights.</li> </ul>

2. Ingredient Demonstration & Discussion (10 min)
<ul><li>Groups will display and describe the ingredients they collected.</li><li>Faculty will highlight key identification features and therapeutic properties.</li></ul>
3. Clinical Case Discussion (15 min)
<ul><li>Present hypothetical or real cases where these yogas are applicable.</li><li>Groups discuss dosage, administration method, and expected outcomes.</li></ul>
4. Critical Analysis & Debate (10 min)
<ul><li>Debate on choosing specific yogas for similar conditions.</li><li>Comparison with other Ayurvedic or modern interventions.</li></ul>
5. Summary & Takeaways (5 min)
• Teacher consolidates key points and assigns follow-up reading.
C) Evaluation of Student Compilation Assessment Criteria
<ol> <li>Interpretation Accuracy:         <ul> <li>Correct translation and explanation of slokas.</li> </ul> </li> <li>Clinical Correlation:         <ul> <li>Application of the yoga in Shalakyatantra.</li> </ul> </li> </ol>

		<ul> <li>3. Ingredient Familiarization:</li> <li>Proper identification and description of easily available ingredients.</li> <li>4. Completeness &amp; Organization: <ul> <li>Well-structured and comprehensive presentation.</li> </ul> </li> <li>5. Presentation &amp; Engagement:</li> </ul>
		• Clarity in explaining concepts and interacting with peers.
Non Lecture	Hour Practical	
S.No	Name of Practical	Description of Practical Activity
NLHP 63.1	Common Yogas used in Shiro Karna Nasa Mukha Roga- their usage, indications, outcomes.	1. Ingredient Familiarization & Pharmacological Understanding (20 min)
		<ul> <li>Discuss the key ingredients of each Yoga.</li> <li>Explain their mechanism of action in diseases of Shalakyatantra.</li> <li>Compare their formulations with contemporary pharmacology where relevant.</li> <li>Highlight any known pharmacological studies supporting their efficacy.</li> </ul>
		2. Prescription Analysis & Clinical Application (15 min)
		<ul> <li>Provide sample prescriptions containing these Yogas.</li> <li>Students analyze the prescriptions, identify the ingredients, and justify their therapeutic use.</li> <li>Discuss variations in dosage, anupana, administration route, and contraindications.</li> </ul>
		3. Group Discussion & Case-Based Learning (15 min)
		<ul> <li>Present real or hypothetical cases where these Yogas are used.</li> <li>Students discuss and justify their choice of Yoga for each case.</li> <li>Consider patient-specific factors (age, Dosha, severity, comorbidities) while selecting</li> </ul>

formulations.
4. Summary & Q&A Session (5 min)
<ul><li>Recap the key learnings of the session.</li><li>Allow students to clarify doubts and ask relevant questions.</li></ul>

Activity No*	y CO No Activity details						
1.1	CO1	Discussion on Netra Kriya Shareera in its Applied aspect.					
1.2	CO1,CO2	Classification and Saama Nirama Lakshana of Netraroga.					
2.1	CO5	Details of Aschyotana and Researches studies on Aschyotana, Seka, Pindi and Vidalaka.					
2.2	CO5	Review of Research studies on Tarpana and Putapaka.					
2.3	CO5	Discussion on Research studies on Anjana.					
3.1	CO2,CO5	Indications and contraindications of Poorvakarma and Vamana, Virechana, Basti, Nasya, Raktamokshana In Netraroga.					
4.1	CO5	Sanjnaharana in Netra (Anesthesia in Ophthalmology) -					
6.1	CO2	Differential Diagnosis and causes of Epiphora and Hyperlacrimation.					
8.1	CO3,CO5	Diagnostic Approaches to Eyelid Malposition: Entropion and Ectropion.					
11.1	CO2,CO5	Discussion on Bhedana in Netraroga.					
12.1	CO2,CO5	Procedure of Lekhana in Netraroga.					
15.1	CO2,CO5	Comprehnsive discussion on Chhedana in Netraroga.					
16.1	CO5	Discussion on Agnikarma and Ksharakarma in Netraroga.					
19.1	CO3	Comprehension on uses of Dyes in Ophthalmology.					
19.2	CO5	Discussion on Anti inflammatory agents and steroids used in ophthalmology.					
19.3	CO5	Comprehension on Antibiotics ,antifungal agents, and antiviral agents used in ophthalmology.					

### (\*Refer table 3 of similar activity number)

10.4	002.005						
19.4	CO2,CO5	Presentation on Lubricating agents and Artificial tears.					
20.1	CO5	Eye banking- its organization, relevance and purpose.					
20.2	CO5	Discussion on Eye donation.					
20.3	CO5	Discussion on Keratoplasty.					
20.4	CO2,CO5	Objectives, Organizational structure and New initiatives under National programme for Control of Blindness and Visual Impairment.					
21.1	CO2,CO5	Management of Conjunctivitis.					
22.1	CO2,CO5	Nidana and Chikitsa of Pillaroga.					
23.1	CO5	Surgical Procedures for Glaucoma.					
24.1	CO5	Kaphaja Linganasha Shastrakarma.					
26.1	CO2,CO5	Surgical management of Senile Cataract and current research studies on Kaphaja Linganasha/Timira (Cataract).					
28.1	CO5	Mydriatics and Cycloplegic agents.					
29.1	CO5	Netra Swasthyahitakara Dinacharya.					
29.2	CO5	Netra Swasthyahitakara Aahara Evam Vihara.					
29.3	CO5	Jeevanasatwa-kshayajanya Netraroga (Vitamin deficiency disorders)(Malnutritional Eye disorders).					
30.1	CO2,CO5	Poster presentation on ICHD-3 Classification. Compiled presentation on Common Yogas used in Shiroroga.					
31.1	CO1	Discussion on Shiraso Uttamangatwam.					
31.2	C03,C05	Etiology, Clinical Features, and Management of Ardhabhedaka, Anantavata and					

		Suryavarta.					
32.1	CO1	Presentation on Anatomy of Ear.					
32.2	C01,C02,C04,C05	Samanya Nidana,Samanya Samprapti,Sadhya-asadhyata of Karna Rogas.					
34.1	CO3,CO5	Discussion on Nasya. Current research studies on Nasya and Dhumapana in diseases in Shalakyatantra					
35.1	CO2,CO5	Discussion on Puyarakta, Nasapaka, Nasashopha.					
36.1	CO1	Elaboration on Mukha- Shareera.					
39.1	CO2,CO5	Brainstorming session on National Oral Health Programme and Dantarakshavidhi.					
41.1	CO1	Discussion on Shareer Kriya of Karna and Shravanendriya, and Physiology of Equilibrium.					
42.1	CO7	Group discussion on National Programme for Prevention and Control of Deafness and Noise Pollution.					
43.1	CO2,CO3,CO5	Presentation on Putikarna.					
43.2	C01,C02,C03,C04, C05	Surgical steps in Tympanoplasty.					
45.1	CO2,CO5	Diagnosis and Treatment of Rhinitis.					
45.2	CO2,CO5	Diagnosis and treatment of Atrophic and Allergic Rhinitis; Summary of Research studies on Allergic Rhinitis.					
46.1	CO2,CO5	Diagnosis and treatment of Deepta, Putaka, Nasaparishosha, Bhramshathu, Nasanaha, Kshavathu.					
47.1	CO5,CO6	Surgical management of Nasavamsha-kutilatwa (Deviated Nasal Septum).					
48.1	CO2,CO5	Laxanas and Chikitsa of Sheetada, Upakusha, Dantaveshtaka and Dantavidradhi.					

49.1	CO2,CO5	Clinical features and management of ankyloglossia and glossitis (Hairy tongue, Geographic tongue, Migratory Glossitis).				
50.1	CO2,CO5	Explanation of Root Canal Treatment.				
53.1	CO3,CO4,CO5	Purva-Pradhana-Pashchat Karma for Karnasandhana (Auroplasty).				
54.1	CO1,CO2,CO3,CO4, CO5,CO6	Etiology, Pathology, Clinical Features and Management of Benign Paroxysmal Positional Vertigo (BPPV)				
55.1	CO2,CO5	Techniques for removal of Agantuja Shalya (Foreign Body) from Ear				
56.1	CO5	Surgical treatment of Nasarsha (Nasal Polyps).				
57.1	CO5	Management of Nasagata Raktasrava (Epistaxis).				
58.1	CO2,CO5	Nasarbuda- Tumors of nose and paranasal sinuses.				
61.1	CO2,CO5	Discussion on Talu-Arbuda, Talushosha, Talupaka.				
62.1	CO2,CO3,CO5	Etiology, clinical features and treatment of Parotitis.				
62.2	CO2,CO5	Group Discussion on Galavidradhi.				
63.1	CO5	Discussion on Samanya Yogas used in Shiro Karna Nasa Mukha Roga.				

(*Refer table 3 of similar	activity number)
----------------------------	------------------

Practica l No*	CO No	Practical Activity details					
1.1	CO3,CO7	History taking in cases of Netraroga.					
1.2	CO3,CO7	Structural Examination of Netra.					
1.3	CO3,CO7	Functional examination of Netra.					
2.1	CO6	<ul><li>A) Procedures of Seka and Pindi.</li><li>B) Method of taking Informed consent from patients.</li></ul>					
2.2	CO6,CO7	Demonstration on Vidalaka and Aschyotana.					
2.3	CO5	Discussion on Tarpana and Putapaka.					
2.4	CO5,CO6,CO7	Procedure of Anjana.					
5.1	CO3	Evaluation of Netra-sandhi and Dacryocystitis.					
8.1	CO3	Examination of Periocular Structures - Bhru (Eyebrow), Pakshma (Eyelash), Pakshmavartmasandhi (Lid Margin), and Vartma (Eyelid).					
8.2	CO5	Incision and curettage (I&C) in Chalazion surgery.					
8.3	CO3,CO4,CO7	Cases of Eyelid Malposition: Pakshmakopa (Trichiasis, Entropion)and Ectropion; Trichiatic cilia removal by Epilation.					
10.1	CO3,CO4,CO6,CO7	History Taking and Case Presentation: Assessment of Patients with Abnormal Eyelid Mobility.					
10.2	CO3,CO4,CO6,CO7	History Taking and Case Presentation: Assessment of Patients with Vartma- shopha(lid edema).					
11.1	CO5,CO7	Collaborative Observation of Bhedana Karma in Netraroga (Incision and Drainage/ Curettage).					
12.1	C05,C07	Collaborative Observation of Lekhana Karma in Netraroga.					

13.1	CO3,CO4	Examination of the Shuklamandala (Conjunctiva and Sclera).						
13.2	C03,C04,C06,C07	Cases of Arma, Pishtaka, and growths or discolourations on Shuklamandala.						
13.3	CO3,CO4,CO6,CO7	Assessment of patients with Raktaakshi (Red Eye), focusing on Arjuna (Sub-Conjunctival Hemorrhage).						
14.1	CO3,CO4,CO6,CO7	Assessment of Patients with Raktaakshi (Red Eye) - Episcleritis / Scleritis: Differentiating Diffuse / Nodular Forms.						
15.1	CO5	Observation of Chhedana(Excision) in Netraroga.						
17.1	CO3,CO4,CO7	Evaluation of Savrana Shukra (Corneal Ulcer).						
17.2	CO3,CO7	Slit lamp examination.						
18.1	C02,C03,C04,C07	Evaluation of Uveitis.						
18.2	CO3,CO6,CO7	Assessment of Anterior chamber.						
21.1	C03,C04,C07,C08	Evaluation of Raktaakshi (Red eye) with Srava (Discharge).						
22.1	CO3,CO4,CO7,CO8	Evaluation of Shushkakshi (Dry eye evaluation).						
23.1	CO3,CO7	Discussion on Tonometry and Perimetry.						
24.1	C03,C07	Fundus evaluation (ophthalmoscopy).						
24.2	CO3,CO4,CO6,CO7	History taking in a patient with Timira (Dimness of vision).						
25.1	CO5,CO6,CO7,CO8	Evaluation of Agantuja Shalya (Foreign body in eyes).						
26.1	CO3,CO7	Examination of Cataract.						
27.1	CO2,CO5,CO7	Case discussion on Madhumehajanya Drishtiroga (Diabetic Retinopathy).						
29.1	CO5,CO6	Use of Samanya Chakshushya Dravyas in Eye diseases						
29.2	CO5	Prescription of Samanya Chakshushya Yoga.						

29.3	CO4,CO7	Evaluation of Naktandhya (night blindness).
30.1	CO2,CO5,CO7	Evaluation of Shirahshoola.
30.2	CO2,CO7	Introduction of case sheet for Shiro Karna Nasa Mukha roga.
31.1	CO5,CO6,CO7	Application of Shirolepa, Shiro-abhyanga, Shiroseka, and Shirobasti.
31.2	CO2,CO3,CO7	Evaluation of Ardhavabhedaka.
32.1	CO3,CO7	Identification and use of basic Ear OPD Instruments.
32.2	CO5,CO6,CO7	Case taking in Karnaroga.
33.1	C02,C03,C04,C05, C07	Evaluation of Karnashoola (Otalgia).
34.1	CO2,CO5,CO7	General histroy taking, Specific history taking in the cases of Nasaroga.
36.1	CO3,CO7,CO8	Oro - Dental case taking and examination.
36.2	CO3,CO7,CO8	Poorva, Pradhana and Pashchat Karma of Kavala, Gandusha and Mukhapratisarana.
40.1	CO3,CO7	Purva- Pradhana and Pashchat Karma related to the procedures of Prachchhanna and Jalaukavacharana.
40.2	CO3,CO7	Discussion on Agnikarma in Shiroroga.
42.1	CO2,CO3,CO4	Case Taking and Differential Diagnosis of Badhirya.
42.2	CO3,CO4,CO5	Tuning Fork Test (Rinne's, Weber) and their interpretation.
42.3	CO3,CO5	Audiometry and its interpretation.
42.4	CO2,CO3,CO4	Assessment of Karna Kshweda-Naada (Tinnitus).

42.5	CO5,CO6,CO7	Procedure of Karnapoorana.					
42.6	CO5,CO6	Procedures of Karna Pramarjana, Karna Prakshalana, and Karna Dhoopana.					
43.1	CO2,CO3,CO4,CO5	Etiology, Clinical Features and Medical Management of Karna Srava (Otorrhea).					
43.2	CO2,CO3,CO4,CO5	Surgical procedures of Mastoidectomy and Myringotomy.					
44.1	CO2,CO3,CO4,CO5	Assessment of Karna Kandu.					
44.2	CO1,CO3,CO5,CO6	Removal of Ear Wax.					
46.1	CO3,CO4,CO7	Examination of Nasa and Nasagandakutalalatasthi-kuhara (Nose and Paranasal sinuses). Evaluation of Nasa srava (Rhinorrhoea). Evaluation of Sinusitis.					
51.1	CO5,CO7	Contemporary Pharmaceutical Agents Used in Karna Nasa Mukha Roga.					
54.1	C02,C03,C04,C05, C07	Case discussion on Bhraamara (Vertigo).					
55.1	CO5,CO7	Case discussion on Agantuja Shalya in Karna (Foreign Body in Ear).					
56.1	CO3,CO4,CO7	Evaluation of Nasa-avarodha. Evaluation of Nasarsha (Nasal polyp).					
57.1	CO3,CO5,CO6	Evaluation of Nasagata raktasrava (Anterior epistaxis).					
58.1	CO3,CO4,CO7	Evaluation of Gandhajnana Vikruthi (Anosmia, Hyposmia, Parosmia).					
59.1	CO3,CO5,CO7	Case discussion on Agantuja Shalya in Nasa(nose).					
60.1	CO5,CO6	Details in Nasasandhana Vidhi.					
62.1	CO2,CO3,CO5,CO7	Cases of Geelana-Shoola (Odynophagia), Geelana-Kashta (Dysphagia), and Mukha Dourgandhya (Hallitosis).					
62.2	CO2,CO3,CO5,CO7	Case-based discussion on Kantharoga.					
62.3	CO2,CO3,CO5,CO7	Case Discussion on Swarabheda and Kantha Koojana.					

63.1	CO5,CO7	Common Yogas used in Shiro Karna Nasa Mukha Roga- their usage, indications, outcomes.	
------	---------	---	--

Subject	Papers	Theory	]	Practical/Clinical Assessment (200)				Grand
Code			Practical	Viva	Elective	IA	Sub Total	Total
AyUG-SL	2	200	100	70	-	30	200	400

### 6 A : Number of Papers and Marks Distribution

#### 6 B : Scheme of Assessment (Formative and Summative)

PROFESSIONAL	FOR	SUMMATIVE			
COURSE	JRSE First Term (1-6 Second Term Months) Month		Third Term (13-18 Months)	ASSESSMENT	
Third	3 PA & First TT	3 PA & Second TT	3 PA	UE**	

**PA:** Periodical Assessment; **TT:** Term Test; **UE:** University Examinations; **NA:** Not Applicable. \*\*University Examination shall be on entire syllabus

#### 6 C : Calculation Method for Internal assessment Marks

	PERIODICAL ASSESSMENT*							ERM SSMENT	
	A 4	В	С	D	E	F	G	Н	
TERM	1 (15 Marks)	2 (15 Marks)	3 (15 Marks)	Average (A+B+C/3 )	Converted to 30 Marks (D/15*30)	Term Test (Marks converted to 30)	Sub Total _/60 Marks	Term Assessmen t (/30)	
FIRST							E+F	(E+F)/2	
SECOND							E+F	(E+F)/2	
THIRD						NIL		Е	
Final IA	Average of 7	Гhree Term A	ssessment M	arks as Show	n in 'H' Colu	mn.			
	Maximum Marks in Parentheses *Select an Evaluation Method which is appropriate for the objectives of Topics from the Table 6 D for Periodic assessment. Conduct 15 marks assessment and enter marks in A, B, and C. ** Conduct Theory (100 Marks)(MCQ(20*1 Marks), SAQ(8*5), LAQ(4*10)) and Practical (100 Marks) Then convert to 30 marks.				luct Theory				

## 6 D : Evaluation Methods for Periodical Assessment

S. No.	Evaluation Methods
1.	Practical / Clinical Performance
2.	Viva Voce, MCQs, MEQ (Modified Essay Questions/Structured Questions)
3.	Open Book Test (Problem Based)
4.	Summary Writing (Research Papers/ Samhitas)
5.	Class Presentations; Work Book Maintenance
6.	Problem Based Assignment
7.	Objective Structured Clinical Examination (OSCE), Objective Structured Practical Examination (OPSE), Mini Clinical Evaluation Exercise (Mini-CEX), Direct Observation of Procedures (DOP), Case Based Discussion (CBD)
8.	Extra-curricular Activities, (Social Work, Public Awareness, Surveillance Activities, Sports or Other Activities which may be decided by the department).
9.	Small Project
10.	Activities Indicated in Table 3 - Column G3 as per Indicated I, II or III term in column I3.

# **Topics for Periodic Assessments**

PAPER ONE(topic no.)	PAPER TWO (topic no.)
Topic 01	Topic 30,31.
Topic 02,03,04,05.	Topic 32,33,34,35.
Topic 06,07	Topic 36,37,38.
Entire Syllabus of Term 1 of 2 papers	
Topic 09,10,11,12.	Topic 40,41,42.
Topic 13,14,15,16.	Topic 43,44,45.
Topic 17,18,19,20.	Topic 46,47,48,49,50.
Entire Syllabus of Term 2 of 2 papers	
Торіс 22,23.	Topic 52,53,54,55.
Topic 24,25,26.	Topic 56,57,58,59.
Topic 27,28,29.	Topic 60,61,62,63.
	Topic 01         Topic 02,03,04,05.         Topic 06,07         Entire Syllabus of Term 1 of 2 papers         Topic 09,10,11,12.         Topic 13,14,15,16.         Topic 17,18,19,20.         Entire Syllabus of Term 2 of 2 papers         Topic 22,23.         Topic 24,25,26.

## III PROFESSIONAL BAMS EXAMINATIONS AyUG-SL PAPER-I

Time: 3 Hours Maximum Marks: 100 INSTRUCTIONS: All questions compulsory

		Number of Questions	Marks per question	Total Marks
Q 1	MULTIPLE CHOICE QUESTIONS (MCQ)	20	1	20
Q 2	SHORT ANSWER QUESTIONS (SAQ)	8	5	40
Q 3	LONG ANSWER QUESTIONS (LAQ)	4	10	40
				100

Similar for Paper II.

# 6 F : Distribution of theory examination

Sr. No	A List of Topics	B Marks	MCQ	SAQ	LAQ
1	Shareera, Nidaana Panchaka of Netraroga.	30	Yes	Yes	No
2	Samanya Chikitsa and Kriyakalpa.		Yes	Yes	Yes
3	Panchakarma and Netraroga.		No	Yes	No
4	Sanjnaharana in Netraroga.		Yes	No	No
5	Sandhigata Roga -1		Yes	Yes	Yes
6	Sandhigata Roga -2		Yes	Yes	No
7	Sandhigata Roga -3		Yes	Yes	No
8	Vartmagata Roga-1	34	Yes	Yes	No
9	Vartmagata Roga-2		Yes	No	No
10	Vartmagata Roga -3		Yes	Yes	No
11	Bhedana Karma		Yes	Yes	No
12	Lekhana Karma.		Yes	Yes	No
13	Shuklagata Roga -1		Yes	Yes	Yes
14	Shuklagata Roga -2		Yes	Yes	No
15	Chhedana Karma.		Yes	Yes	No
16	Agnikarma and Ksharakarma.		Yes	Yes	No
17	Krishnagata Roga -1		Yes	Yes	Yes
18	Krishnagata Roga -2		Yes	Yes	Yes
19	Dravyas Used In Netrachikitsa-1		Yes	Yes	No
20	Eye Donation		No	Yes	No
21	Sarvagata Roga -1	18	Yes	Yes	Yes
22	Sarvagata Roga -2		Yes	Yes	No
23	Glaucoma		Yes	Yes	Yes
24	Drishtigata Roga-1	18	Yes	Yes	Yes
25	Nayanabhighata		Yes	Yes	No
26	Drishtigata Roga-2		Yes	Yes	Yes
27	Drishtigata Roga- 3		Yes	Yes	No

28	Dravyas used in Netra Chikitsa-2		Yes	No	No
29	Dravyas used in Netra Chikitsa-3, Swasthavritta, Kuposhanajanya Netravikara (Malnutritional Eye Disorders), Community Ophthalmology.		Yes	Yes	No
Tota					

Sr. No	A List of Topics	B Marks	МСО	SAQ	LAQ
30	Enumeration, Nidana Panchaka and Sadhya-asadhyata of Shiroroga	10	Yes	Yes	LAQ     No
31	Samanya Chikitsa of Shiroroga		Yes	Yes	Yes
32	Karna Rachana Shareera, Nidana Panchaka and Samanya Chikitsa of Karnaroga	25	Yes	Yes	No
33	Karnaroga 1		Yes	Yes	Yes
34	Nasa Shareera, Ghranendriya and Nidana Panchaka of Nasaroga		Yes	Yes	No
35	Pratishyaya		Yes	Yes	Yes
36	Mukha Shareera and Nidana Panchaka of Mukharoga		Yes	Yes	No
37	Oshtharoga	10	Yes	Yes	No
38	Sarvasara Mukharoga		Yes	Yes	No
39	National Oral Health Programme		Yes	Yes	No
40	Kapalagata Roga	10	Yes	Yes	No
41	Karna Kriya Shareera and Shravanendriya		Yes	Yes	No
42	Karna Badhirya, Karna Naada and Kshweda		Yes	Yes	Yes
43	Karna Srava and Putikarna	05	Yes	Yes	No
44	Karnakandu, Karnaguthaka, Karnapratinaha, Krumikarna, Karnavidradhi, Karnapaka.		Yes	Yes	No
45	Rhinitis	1	Yes	Yes	No
46	Deeptadi Nasaroga.		Yes	Yes	No
47	Nasavamsha-kutilatwa (Deviated Nasal Septum).	10	Yes	Yes	Yes
48	Dantamulagata roga		Yes	Yes	No
49	Jihvagata Roga		Yes	Yes	No

50	Krimidantaka and Dantaharsha		Yes	Yes	Yes
51	Dravyas used in Karna Nasa Mukha Roga Chikitsa-1		Yes	No	No
52	Karnarsha and Karnarbuda	10	Yes	Yes	No
53	Karnasandhana		Yes	Yes	No
54	Bhraamara (Vertigo)		Yes	Yes	No
55	Agantuja Shalya in Karna	10	Yes	Yes	No
56	Nasarsha		Yes	Yes	Yes
57	Nasagata Raktasrava		Yes	Yes	Yes
58	Nasarbuda		Yes	Yes	No
59	Agantuja Shalya in Nasa	10	Yes	Yes	No
60	Nasa-abhighata, Nasasandhana		Yes	Yes	No
61	Talugata Roga		Yes	Yes	Yes
62	Kantharoga		Yes	Yes	Yes
63	Dravyas used in Karna Nasa Mukha Roga Chikitsa-2		Yes	Yes	No
Tot	Total Marks				

### 6 G : Instructions for UG Paper Setting & Blue print

- 1. All questions shall be compulsory.
- 2. Questions shall be drawn based on Table 6F, which provides the topic name, types of questions (MCQ(Multiple Choice Question), SAQ(Short Answer Question), LAQ(Long Answer Question)).
- 3. The marks assigned in Table 6F for each topic/group of topics shall be considered as the maximum allowable marks for that topic/group of topics.
- 4. Ensure that the total marks allocated per topic/group of topics do not exceed the limits specified in Table 6F.
- 5. Refer to Table 6F before setting the questions. Questions shall be framed only from topics where the type is marked as "YES", and avoided if marked as "NO".
- 6. Each 100-mark question paper shall contain:
  - 20 MCQs
  - 8 SAQs
  - 4 LAQs
- 7. MCQs:
  - Majority shall be drawn from the Must to Know part of the syllabus.
  - Questions from the Desirable to Know part of syllabus shall not exceed 3.
  - Questions from the Nice to Know part of syllabus shall not exceed 2.
- 8. SAQs:
  - Majority shall be drawn from the Must to Know part of the syllabus.
  - Questions from the Desirable to Know part of syllabus shall not exceed 1.
  - No questions shall be drawn from the Nice to Know part of syllabus.
  - SAQs shall assess understanding, application, and analysis, rather than simple recall.
- 9. LAQs:
  - All LAQs shall be drawn exclusively from the Must to Know part of the syllabus.
  - No questions shall be taken from the Desirable to Know or Nice to Know part of the syllabus.
  - Number of LAQs should not exceed one per topic unless maximum marks exceed 20 for the topic.
- 10. Long Answer Questions shall be structured to assess higher cognitive abilities, such as application, analysis, and synthesis.
- 11. Follow the guidelines in User Manual III for framing MCQs, SAQs, and LAQs.

S.No	Heads	Marks
1	Long case assessment	30
	<ul> <li>Assess ability to gather and interpret patient information accurately.</li> <li>Gauge the ability to organise the data into a coherent case presentation.</li> <li>Appraise the clarity of thought process showing how student narrowed down the possibilities to formulate a differential diagnosis.</li> <li>Examine the ability to develop a comprehensive management plan, including immediate treatment for acute issues and ongoing management for chronic conditions. This should cover investigations, treatment options, and any necessary referrals.</li> <li>Judge communication skills and preparation to answer questions and discuss rationale for the decisions student has made.</li> </ul>	
2	Short case assessment (One case)	10
	A Short Case, featuring either a simulated or a real patient is used to assess a student's ability to quickly approach a case and highlight and interpret different key clinical signs before offering a differential diagnosis.	
	* The candidate is given approximately 8-12 mins to examine a part or anatomical area.	
	* No history is taken.	
	* Verbal communication is only allowed to get the patient to follow a set of instructions or if the patient's speech is being formally tested.	
	* Following the examination the candidate must give a 3-5 minute <b>summary</b> of	
	1. The examination findings	
	2. The likely differential diagnosis based on the finding	
	3. The probable causes and severity of the condition	
	4. General discussion related to the above	
	* A smooth and confident technique and a gentle, kind and friendly manner indicate professionalism.	

3		10
	<b>Spotters</b> 5 spotters of 2 marks each .	
	Spotter 1) Any Ayurvedic drug described in Paper one.	
	Spotter 2) Any Ayurvedic drug described in Pape two.	
	Spotter 3) Any drug from contemporary medical science described in Papers one	
	and two.	
	Spotter 4) Clear picture of any of Anatomical part, pathological condition, and investigations described in paper one.	
	Spotter 5) Clear picture of any of Anatomical part, pathological condition, and	
	investigations described in paper two.	
4	Skill Based Clinical Assessment	40
5		10
_	Journal or Case Record Viva	
	Ask students to provide a concise summary of the case, including chief	
	complaints, diagnosis, and treatment plan.	
	Question the relevance of history, investigation findings, and clinical examination	
	to the diagnosis.	
	Probe the reasoning behind the chosen treatment and its expected outcomes.	
	Present alternative scenarios and ask students how they would adapt their	
	diagnosis or management plan.	
	Assess the accuracy, clarity, and completeness of the journal or case record.	
	Ask students how they would approach a similar case in a practical setting.	
	Inquire about adherence to guidelines or protocols relevant to the case.	
	Marks Distribution-	
	1. Accuracy, Neatness and completeness of Journal- 03 marks.	
	2. Adaptation to alternative scenarios and differential diagnosis- 02 marks.	
	3. Clarity about the investigations, treatment plan, follow ups and outcomes- 05 marks.	
		L

I

6	Viva-
	Instruments in an oral examination: (20 marks)
	1.Pose direct questions about different instruments, their uses, and maintenance.
	2. Ask students to identify instruments from a set. This can be done visually or through touch if the exam format allows.
	3. Have students explain or demonstrate the function of each instrument, detailing their specific uses during procedures.
	4. Inquire about the proper sterilization, maintenance, and storage of instruments to ensure they understand these crucial aspects.
	5. Present clinical scenarios where students must select the appropriate instruments and explain their choice based on the scenario.
	6. Select minimum two instruments each from Ear examination and surgery, Nose Examination and surgery, Throat(pharynx and larynx) examination and surgery.
	7. Select minimum four instruments from Eye examination and surgery.
	Xray examination (10 marks)
	1. Test their ability to identify anatomical structures on X-rays relevant to ENT. For example, they should be able to distinguish between different sinuses, the structures of the ear, and the anatomy of the throat and neck.
	2. Present clinical scenarios relevant to ENT and ask the student which X-ray views or types would be most appropriate for diagnosis. Assess their ability to justify their choices based on the clinical context.
	3. Provide students with sample X-rays to interpret. Evaluate their ability to detect common ENT conditions such as sinusitis, laryngeal masses, mastoiditis, foreign bodies, and fractures of the nasal bones.
	4. Provide minimum one Xray each for Ear and Mastoid; Nose; Paranasal Sinuses; Pharynx and Larynx.
	Oral Examination -(30 marks.)
	Ask core questions on the anatomy and physiology of Netra, Karna, Nasa, Mukha

L

	and Shiras.	
	Discuss Nidana, Samprapti, and Lakshana of common Shalakya disorders.	
	Inquire about treatment protocols such as Panchakarma and Kriyakalpa	
	Question the use and maintenance of Shalakya instruments.	
	Present clinical scenarios to assess diagnostic and treatment planning skills.	
	Include questions on advancements such as OCT or endoscopic techniques in Shalakyatanthra.	
	Mark Distribution-	
	A) Netraroga- 10 marks.	
	B) Karnaroga- 05 marks.	
	C) Nasaroga- 05 marks.	
	D) Mukharoga- 05 marks.	
	E) Shiroroga- 05 marks.	
	Communication Skill (10 Marks)	
7	Internal assessment.	30
Total Marks		200

### **References Books/ Resources**

S.No	Resources
1	K. Dadapeer. Clinical Methods in Ophthalmology: A Practical Manual for Medical Students. 2/e. 2015.
2	Flint PW, Cummings CW, editors. Cummings otolaryngology: head and neck surgery?; enhanced digital version included. 7th edition. Philadelphia, Pa: Elsevier; 2021.
3	Nema HV, Nema N, editors. Diagnostic procedures in ophthalmology. Third edition. New Delhi: Jaypee Brothers Medical Publishers (P) LTD; 2014.
4	BANSAL M. DISEASES OF EAR, NOSE & THROAT. S.I.: JAYPEE BROTHERS MEDICAL P; 2021.
5	Dhingra PL, Dhingra S. Diseases of ear, nose and throat & head and neck surgery: with manual of clinical cases in ear, nose and throat. [8th edition]. Place of publication not identified: Elsevier; 2021.
6	Salmon JF, Kanski JJ. Kanski's clinical ophthalmology: a systematic approach. Ninth edition. Edinburgh: Elsevier; 2020. 941 p.
7	Pemberton JD, Daniels AB, Fay A. Ophthalmology clinical vignettes: oral exam study guide. Little Rock, AR: Crimson House Publishing LLC; 2012.
8	Santosh ABR, Ogle OE. Oral Disease for the General Dentist. Philadelphia, Pennsylvania: Elsevier; 2019.
9	SINHA V. PRACTICAL ENT. S.I.: JAYPEE BROTHERS MEDICAL P; 2022.
10	Watkinson JC, Clarke RW. Scott-Brown's Otorhinolaryngology and Head and Neck Surgery, Eighth Edition: 3 Volume Set. 8th ed. Boca Raton: Taylor & Francis Group; 2018. 1 p.
11	Shafer WG. Shafer's Textbook of oral pathology. Ninth edition. Sivapathasundharam B, editor. New Delhi: Elsevier; 2020.
12	Ghom A, Ghom SA, editors. Textbook of oral medicine. Third edition. New Delhi: Jaypee Brothers Medical Publishers (P) Ltd; 2014.
13	Dr.Brahmanand Tripathi. Ashtanga Hridayam. Varanasi: Chaukhambha; (Krishna das seires).
14	Govindadasa, Misra S. Bhaishajyaratnavalee: 'Siddhiprada'-Hindhivyakhyasahita. Varanasi: Caukhamba Surabharati Prakashana; 2015

15	Bhavamisra, Misra B. Bhavaprakasha: Nighantu yukta savivarana "Vidyotinee." Dasam . Varanasi: Caukhambha Samskrta Sa?sthana; 2002. (Kasi Samskruta granthamala).
16	Acharya VYT. Caraka Samhita of Agnivesa: With The Ayurvedadipika Commentary by Sri Cakrapanidatta. Chaukhamba Surbharati Prakashan; 2014
17	KHURANA AK ARUJ K KHURANA, BHAWNA P. COMPREHENSIVE OPHTHALMOLOGY: with ophthalmology logbook plus practical ophthalmology. S.I.: JAYPEE BROTHERS MEDICAL P; 2023
18	Tandon R. Parsons' diseases of the eye. [24th edition]. India: Elsevier; 2023
19	Sarngadhara, Adhamalla, Kasirama. Sharngadharasamhita , Bhishagvara Adhamallavirachita Deepika teekasamanvita. Sastri P, editor. New Delhi\: Caukhamba Pablikeansa; 2013
20	Prof Dr. Narayana J Vidwansa. Shiro - Karna - Nasa & Mukha- Dantaroga vidnyana. 1st ed. Pune: Vimal Vision Publication, Pune; 2016. 404 p
21	Susruta, Dalhana, Patil VC, Rajeshwari NM. Susruta Samhita: with English translation of text and Dalhana's commentary with critical notes. New Delhi: Chaukhambha Publications; 2018. (The Mohandas Indological series).
22	Gobel H. ICHD-3. [cited 2024 Oct 15]. Classification. Available from: https://ichd-3.org/classification-outline/
23	Agnivesha. Charaka Samhitha. Ayurveda Deepika commentary of Chakrapani, Edited by Yadvji Trikamji, Chaukhambha Orientalia, Varanasi, 2014; Sutra Sthana, Chapter 17, Vesre 8-10.
24	Vagbhata. Ashtanga Hridaya. Arunadatta Comm. Sarvanga Sundari, Hemadri Comm. Ayurveda Rasayana. Edited by Bhisagacharya Harisastri Paradakara Vaidya. Chaukhambha Orientalia, Varanasi; 2019
25	Asha Kumari, P.V.Tewari; Yogaratnakara; Chaukhambha Visvabharathi, Varanasi; Vol. II & III, Edition 2010
26	Dr. Rajeev Kumar Roy, Vangasena Samhitha – Chikitsasara Sangraha; Prachya Prakashan, Varanasi; Edition 2010
27	Sushrutha. Sushrutha Samhitha Dalhana Comm. Nibandhasangraha, Gayadasacharya Comm. Nyayachandrika Panjika on Nidanasthana. In: Jadavaji T, Narayana R, editors. Chaukhambha Orientalia, Varanasi; 2019

28	Dr. Indradev Tripati; Gadanigraha; Chaukhambha, Sanskrit Sansthan, Varanasi; Edition: 2005
29	Vrddha Vagbhata. Ashtanga Sangraha. Comm. Indu, Chaukhamba Sanskrit Series Office, Varanasi; ISBN: 81-7080-186-9
30	Shri Govinda Dasji, Bhaisajya Ratnavali; English translation by Dr. Kanjiv Lochan; Chaukhambha Sanskrit Sansthan; Varanasi; Vol. II & III
31	Dr. G Prabhakar Rao, sahasrayogam; Chaukhambha Publications, New Delhi; Edition 2021
32	Cakrapanidatta, Chakradatta-Chikitsa Sangraha; English translation by Dr. G. Prabhakar Rao; Chaukhamba Orientalia, Varanasi; First edition 2014; ISBN: 978-81-7637-314-2.
33	Prof.K.R.Srikantha Murthy; Sharangadhara Samhitha, Chaukambha Orientalia, Varanasi; Edition: 2012; ISBN: 978-81-7637-106-3
34	Dr. Rajeev Kumar Roy, Vangasena Samhitha – Chikitsasara Sangraha; Prachya Prakashan, Varanasi; Edition 2010.
35	Prof. M.S.Krishnamurthy, Basavarajeeyam; Chaukhambha Orientalia, Varanasi; edition: 2014; ISBN: 978-81-7637-303-6
36	Vaidya Jayamini Pandeya; Harita Samhitha; Chaukhambha Visvabharati, Varanasi; Edition: 2010
37	Prof. M.S.Krishnamurthy, Rasaratna Sangraha; Chaukhambha Visvabharati, Varanasi; Edition: 2013; ISBN: 978-93-81301-26-5.
38	Pandit Dattanam Chaube, Bruhat Rasa Raja Sundaram; Motilal Banarasidas Publishers, Pvt, Ltd. Delhi.
39	Gopal Krishna, Rasendra Sara Sangraha; English translation by Dr. Ashok D Satpute; Chaukhamba Krishnadas Academy, Varanasi; Edition: 2009; ISBN: 81-218-0122-2.
40	Gopal Krishna, Rasendra Sara Sangraha; English translation by Dr. Ashok D Satpute; Chaukhamba Krishnadas Academy, Varanasi; Edition: 2009; ISBN: 81-218-0122-2.
41	Dr. Indradev Tripati; Gadanigraha; Vol. II & III; Chaukhambha, Sanskrit Sansthan, Varanasi; Edition: 2005; ISBN: 81-86937-15-3.

42	Prof Dr. Narayana J Vidwansa. Netraroga Vidnyana Shalakya I. 1st ed. Pune: Vimal Vision Publication, Pune; 2016.
43	Hemangi B Shukla. Shastrakarma of Shalakyatantra. 1st ed. Vol. 1. Ahmedabad: Yuti Publication; 2021
44	Butterworth JF, Mackey DC, Wasnick JD, editors. Morgan & Mikhail's clinical anesthesiology. Seventh edition. New York: McGraw Hill; 2022

# Syllabus Committee

	SHALAKYA TANTRA
Emine	nt Recourse Panel - Shalakya Tantra (UG)
1.	Vaidya Jayant Deopujari, Chairperson NCISM
2.	Dr. B.S. Prasad, President, Board of Ayurveda, NCISM
3.	Dr Atul BabuVarshney, Member, Board of Ayurveda, NCISM
4.	Dr. K. K. Dwivedi, Member, Board of Ayurveda, NCISM
Curric	ulum Coordination Team
1.	Dr Mohan Joshi, Professor, AIIA, Goa Campus, Manohar Airport Road, Goa, Chief Co-ordinator
2.	Dr. Yogini R. Kulkarni, Professor and Head, Department of Research, P.G. Director, P.D.E.A. s College of Ayurveda and Research Centre, Nigdi, Pune, Co-Coordinator
Chairn	nan
1.	Dr. Sangeeta Salvi, Professor, Tilak Ayurved Mahavidyalaya
Co-Ch	airman
1.	Dr. Pranav Bhagwat, Professor, Gomantak Ayurved Mahavidyalaya, Goa
Consu	Itant Experts
1.	Dr Kartar Singh Dhiman, Vice Chancellor, Shri Krishna Ayush University, Kurukshetra, Haryana
2.	Dr Manjusha Rajagopal, Professor, AIIA New Delhi
3.	Dr Sarbeswar Kar, Professor, JSS Ayurvedic Medical College, Mysuru, Karnataka
4.	Dr. Sreeja Sukesan , Professor & HOD, Govt. Ayurveda College , Tripunithura, Ernakulam
5.	Dr. Manjiri Keskar, Professor, Parul Institute of Ayurved, Parul University, Limda Vadodara, Gujarat
6.	Dr. Sudhir Purakkot Apparambath, Professor, Sri Sairam Ayurveda Medical College and Research Centre, Chennai-600044
7.	Dr. Haridra Dave, Professor, Ahmedabad -52
8.	Dr Nisar Ali Khan, Professor & HOD, Govt. Ayurved College, Nanded Maharashtra
Expert	Members
1.	Dr. Mayur Shiralkar, Professor, Dr. D. Y. Patil College of Ayurved and Research Centre, Pimpri, Pune
2.	Dr. Gavimath Shivanand, Professor, JSS Ayurveda Medical College and Hospital, Mysuru
3.	Dr. Ashu Vinaik, Professor, Shri Krishna Govt. Ayurvedic College & Hospital Kurukshetra
4.	Dr. Amarnath, Associate Professor, Sri Dharmathala Manjunatheshwara College of Ayurveda & Hospital, Hassan
5.	Dr. Mridul Misra, Reader, Shalakya Tantra, Govt. Ayurvedic College Gwaliar
6.	Dr. Krishna Kumar V, Research Officer, National Ayurveda Research Institute for Panchakarma, Cheruthuruthy, Kerala
Health	Science Education Technology (HSET) Expert
1.	Dr. Muhammad Nissam CP, Asst. Prof., Govt. Ayurveda College, Kannur

# INTERNATIONAL MULTIDISCIPLINARY ADVISORY COMMITTEE

Chairman

Vaidya	Jayant Deopujari, Chairperson, NCISM, New Delhi
Membe	
1.	Dr. B.S. Prasad, President, Board of Ayurveda, NCISM
2.	Dr. K. Jagannathan, President, BUSS, NCISM
3.	Dr. Raghugamma Bhatta U. President, MARBISM, NCISM
4.	Vd. Rakesh Sharma President, BOER, NCISM
5.	Dr. B.L. Mehra, Member, MARBISM, NCISM
6.	Dr Atul Varshney, Member, BoA, NCISM
7.	Dr KK Dwivedi, Member, BoA, NCISM
8.	Dr Mathukumar, Member, BUSS, NCISM
9.	Dr. P.S. Arathi, Member, MARBISM, NCISM
10.	Prof. (Dr.) Sushrut Kanaujia, Member, MARBISM, NCISM
11.	Dr. Narayan S. Jadhav. Member, BERISM, NCISM
12.	Dr. Siddalingesh M. Kudari, Member, BERISM, NCISM
13.	Dr. Rajani A. Nayar, Member, BERISM, NCISM
14.	Prof. (Hakim) Mohammed Mazahir Alam, Member, BERISM, NCISM
15.	Dr. Manoj Nesari Advisor to the Government of India, Ministry of AYUSH
16.	Dr. Kousthubha Upadhyaya Advisor to the Government of India, Ministry of AYUSH
17.	Prof. Sanjeev Sharma, The Director/Vice Chancellor, National Institute of Ayurveda, (Deemed to be University) Jaipur, Rajasthan
18.	Dr Kartar Singh Dhiman, Vice Chancellor, Shri Krishna Ayush University, Umri Road, Sector 8, Kurukshetra, Haryana
19.	Dr Mukul Patel, Vice-Chancellor, Gujarat Ayurved University, Jamnagar, Gujarat,
20.	Prof. Rabinarayan Acharya, Director General, Central Council for Research in Ayurvedic Sciences (CCRAS), New Delhi 58
21.	Dr Pradeep Kumar Prajapati, Vice Chancellor, Dr Sarvepalli Radhakrishnan Rajasthan Ayurved University, Jodhpur.
22.	Prof. Tanuja Manoj Nesari, Director, ITRA, Jamnagar
23.	Dr Kashinath Samagandhi, Director, Morarji Desai National Institute of Yoga, Ministry of Ayush, Govt. or India, New Delhi 01
24.	Dr. A Raghu, Deputy DG, Health service
25.	Dr. Viswajanani J. Sattigeri, Head, CSIR-TKDL Unit, New Delhi 67
26.	Dr Mitali Mukarji, Professor and HOD, Department of Bioscience & Bioengineering, Indian Institute of Technology, Jodhpur
27.	Prof. Mahesh Kumar Dadhich, Chief Executive Officer, National Medicinal Plants Board, Ministry of Ayush Government of India, New Delhi 01
28.	Director, North Eastern Institute on Ayurveda and Homoeopathy, Shillong
29.	Dr Sujata Dhanajirao Kadam. Director, All India Institute of Ayurveda, New Delhi.
30.	Dr. Raman Mohan Singh, Director, Pharmacopoeia Commission for Indian Medicine & Homoeopathy (PCIM&H), Ghaziabad.
31.	Prof. B.J. Patgiri, Director Incharge, Institute of Teaching and Research in Ayurveda

32.	Dr. Ahalya S, Vice Chancellor, Karnataka Samskrit University
33.	Dr. Vandana Siroha, Director Rashtriya Ayurveda Vidyapeeth (National Academy of Ayurveda) New Delhi 26
34.	Dr. Sangeeta Kohli, Professor, Department of Mechanical Engineering, Indian Institute of Technology, Delhi,
35.	Dr. Payal Bansal, Chair Professor, Medical Education, Maharashtra University of Health Sciences, Nashik, Maharashtra
Interna	ational Experts
36.	Dr. Geetha Krishnan, Unit Head, Evidence and Learning, WHO Global Treatment Center, Jamnagar
37.	Dr. Pawan Kumar Ramesh Godatwar, Technical Officer (Traditional Medicine) Department of UHC/Health Systems, Regional Office for South-East Asia (SEARO) World Health Organization (WHO),
38.	Dr. Pradeep Dua, Technical Officer at the World Health Organization s (WHO) headquarters in Geneva,
39.	Dr Shantala Priyadarshini, Ayurveda Chair, University of Latvia, LATVIA
40.	Dr. Rajagopala S., Academic Chair in Ayurvedic Science at Western Sydney University, Australia,
41.	Dr Venkata Narayan Joshi, Director, Association Ayurveda Academy UK.
42.	Dr. Suresh Swarnapuri, Director of Association Europe Ayurveda Academy, NIMES France
43.	Dr Prathima Nagesh, Director, Gurukula (United Kingdom),
44.	Prof. Dr. Asmita Wele, Former Ayurveda Chair, University of Debrecen, Hungary
45.	Dr. Shekhar Annambotla, Practitioner, USA,
Curric	ulum Expert
46.	Dr Mohan Joshi, Associate Dean, Professor, Samhita Siddhant and Sanskrit Dept. All India Institute of Ayurveda, Goa.

HSET Training committee	-

Master Trainer- Dr Mohan R. Joshi, Associate Dean, Professor, Samhita Siddhant and Sanskrit Dept. All India Institute of Ayurveda, Goa.

orrigu	
1.	Dr. Madhumati S. Nawkar, Associate Professor, HOD, Department of Samhita –Siddhant, R. T. Ayurved Mahavidyalay, Akola, Maharashtra.
2.	Dr. Priya Vishal Naik Assistant professor Dept of Sanskrit Samhita Siddhant, R A Podar medical College Worli Mumbai, Maharashtra
3.	Dr. Aparna Prasanna Sole, Associate Professor, Kayachikitsa, Ashtang Ayurved Mahavidyalaya, Pune
4.	Dr. Gaurav Sawarkar, Professor, Mahatma Gandhi Ayurved College Hospital and Research centre, Wardha, Maharashtra,
5.	Dr. Gurumahantesh TM, Associate Professor, Dept of Panchakarma, Shree jagadguru gavisiddheshwara ayurvedic medical College and hospital, Koppal, Karnataka
6.	Dr. Robin J Thomson, Professor, Principal & Medical Director, Mannam Ayurveda Co-operative Medical College, Pandalam, Pathanamthitta, Kerala
7.	Dr. Amrita Mishra, Associate professor, Department of Prasuti tantra and Stree Rog, RA Podar College Worli Mumbai,
8.	Dr. Pradeep S. Shindhe, Professor and HoD department of Shalyatantra, KAHER S Sri BMK Ayurveda Mahavidyalaya, Shahapur, Belagavi
9.	Dr. Renu Bharat Rathi, Professor , Head, Kaymarbhritya Dept., Mahatma Gandhi Ayurved College Hospital and Research centre, Salod, Wardha, Maharashtra

10.	Dr. Priti Desai, Professor, Dept of Rachana Sharir, Sardar Patel Ayurved Medical College & Hospital, Balaghat (MP)
11.	Dr. Manpreeth Mali Patil, Assistant professor, Department of Kaumarabhritya, Poornima Ayurvedic Medical College hospital and research centre, Raichur, Karnataka
12.	Dr. Puja CN Pathak , Assistant Professor, Department of Kaumarabhritya, Shri Ramchandra Vaidya Ayurvedic Medical College and Hospital, Lucknow, Uttar Pradesh
13.	Dr. Nilakshi Shekhar Pradhan, Professor & HOD Shalakya, SSAM, Hadapsar Pune, Maharashtra
14.	Dr. Vaishali Pavan Mali, Assistant Professor, Department of Samhita –Siddhant, Ch. Brahm Prakash Ayurved Charak Sansthan, New Delhi
15.	Dr Maya V. Gokhale, HOD, Professor Department of Panchakarma, SSAM, Hadapsar, Pune Maharashtra

Curriculum Development Software Coordination Committee

Chairman :-

Dr. B.S. Prasad, President, Board of Ayurveda, NCISM

Dr. K. Jagannathan, President, BUSS, NCISM

#### Coordinator

Dr Mohan R. Joshi, Associate Dean, Professor, Samhita Siddhant and Sanskrit Dept. All India Institute of Ayurveda, Goa.

Membe	ers
1.	Dr. Nitesh Raghunath Joshi, Associate Professor, Dept. of Swasthavritta & Yoga, MAM s Sumatibhai Shah Ayurveda Mahavidyalaya, Hadapsar, Pune.,
2.	Dr. Vilobh Vijay Bharatiya, Assistant Professor, Vidarbha Ayurved Mahavidyalaya, Amrawati, Maharashtra,
3.	Dr. Sumith Kumar M, Associate Professor, Guru Gorakshnath Institute of Medical Sciences, Gorakhpur, Uttar Pradesh
4.	Mr Niteen P Revankar, Managing Director, Belgaum.

#### Phase Coordination Committee

**Chief Coordinator** Dr Mohan R. Joshi, Associate Dean, Professor, Samhita Siddhant and Sanskrit Dept. All India Institute of Ayurveda, Goa.

**Subjects:** Rachana Sharira (PG), Kriya Sharira (PG), Ayurveda Biology (PG), DravyagunaVijnana (PG), Rasashastra & Bhaishajyakalpana (PG), Agada Tantra evam Vidhi Vaidyaka (PG), Roganidana – Vikriti Vijnana (PG), Swasthavritta (PG)

P.G. Director,

2.	Member: - Dr. Anand Katti, Professor, Department of Ayurved Samhita & Siddhant, Government,
	Ayurvedic Medical College, Bangalore, Karnataka,

**Subjects:** Shalya Tantra (UG & PG), Shalakya Tantra (UG), Shalakya Tantra (PG)-Karna Naasa & Mukha, Shalakya Tantra (PG)-Netra, Streeroga & Prasuti Tantra (UG & PG), Samhita Adhyayana-III (UG), Samhita & Siddhanta (PG)

1.	Co-ordinator:- Dr. Byresh A, Principal, Adichunchanagiri Ayurvedic Medical College Hospital &
	Research Centre, Bengaluru North, Karnataka,

2.	2. Member:- Dr. Reena K, Professor & Head, Department of Kaumarabhritya, SDM Institute of Ayurveda and Hospital, Bengaluru, Karnataka							
3.	Member:- Dr. Aditaya Nath Tewari, Associate Professor, PG Department of RNVV, Ch Brahm Prakash Ayurved Charak Sansthan, New Delhi,							
	ts: Kayachikitsa (UG) including atyaika chikitsa, Kayachikitsa (PG) including atyaika chikitsa, Manasaroga aasayana & Vajikarana (PG), Kaumarabhritya (UG & PG), Panchakarma (UG & PG)							
1.	Co-ordinator Dr. Aziz Arbar, Professor, KAHER s Shri BM Kankanawadi Ayurveda Mahavidyalaya, Post Graduate Studies and Research Centre, Belagavi, Karnataka,							
2.	2. Member: Vd. Kiran Nimbalkar, Professor, Ayurved & Unani Tibbia College and Hospital, New Delhi,							
3.	Member: Dr. Shivanand Patil, Assistant Professor, Department of Agada Tantra, All India Institute of Ayurveda, Goa,							

## Abbreviations

Domain		T L Method		Level		Assessment		Integration	
СК	Cognitive/Knowledge	L	Lecture	К	Know	T-CS	Theory case study	V-RS	V RS
СС	Cognitive/Comprehensi on	L&PP T	Lecture with PowerPoint presentation	КН	Knows how	T-OBT	Theory open book test	V-KS	V KS
CAP	Cognitive/Application	L&GD	Lecture & Group Discussion	SH	Shows how	P- VIVA	Practical Viva	Н-КС	Н КС
CAN	Cognitive/Analysis	L_VC	Lecture with Video clips	D	Does	P-REC	Practical Recitation	H-SH	Н ЅН
CS	Cognitive/Synthesis	REC	Recitation			P-EXA M	Practical exam	Н-РК	Н РК
CE	Cognitive/Evaluation	SY	Symposium			PRN	Presentation	H-SHL	H SHL
PSY- SET	Psychomotor/Set	TUT	Tutorial			P-PRF	Practical Performance	H-SP	H SP
PSY- GUD	Psychomotor/Guided response	DIS	Discussions			P-SUR	Practical Survey	Н-КВ	Н-КВ
PSY- MEC	Psychomotor/Mechanis m	BS	Brainstorming			P-EN	Practical enact	H-Sam hita	H-Samhita
PSY- ADT	Psychomotor Adaptation	IBL	Inquiry-Based Learning			P-RP	Practical Role play	V-DG	V DG
PSY- ORG	Psychomotor/Originatio n	PBL	Problem-Based Learning			P- MOD	Practical Model	V-RN	V RN
AFT- REC	Affective/ Receiving	CBL	Case-Based Learning			P-POS	Practical Poster	V-RS	V RS
AFT- RES	Affective/Responding	PrBL	Project-Based Learning			P- CASE	Practical Case taking	V-AT	V AT
AFT- VAL	Affective/Valuing	TBL	Team-Based Learning			P-ID	Practical identification	V-SW	V SW
AFT- SET	Affective/Organization	TPW	Team Project Work			P-PS	Practical Problem solving		
AFT- CHR	Affective/ characterization	FC	Flipped Classroom			QZ	Quiz		
PSY- PER	Psychomotor/perceptio n	BL	Blended Learning			PUZ	Puzzles		
PSY- COR	Psychomotor/ Complex Overt Response	EDU	Edutainment			CL-PR	Class Presentation		
		ML	Mobile Learning			DEB	Debate		
		ECE	Early Clinical Exposure			WP	Word puzzle		
		SIM	Simulation			O-QZ	Online quiz		
		RP	Role Plays			O-GA ME	Online game-based assessment		
		SDL	Self-directed learning			M- MOD	Making of Model		
		PSM	Problem-Solving Method			M- CHT	Making of Charts		
		KL	Kinaesthetic Learning			M- POS	Making of Posters		

 		 	· · · · · ·	
W	Workshops		Conducting interview	
GBL	Game-Based Learning	INT	Interactions	
LS	Library Session	CR- RED	Critical reading papers	
PL	Peer Learning	CR-W	Creativity Writing	
RLE	Real-Life Experience	C-VC	Clinical video cases	
PER	Presentations	SP	Simulated patients	
D-M	Demonstration on Model	РМ	Patient management problems	
PT	Practical	СНК	Checklists	
X-Ray	X-ray Identification	Mini- CEX	Mini-CEX	
CD	Case Diagnosis	DOPS	DOPS	
LRI	Lab Report Interpretation	CWS	CWS	
DA	Drug Analysis	RS	Rating scales	
D	Demonstration	RK	Record keeping	
D- BED	Demonstration Bedside	СОМ	Compilations	
DL	Demonstration Lab	Portfol ios	Portfolios	
DG	Demonstration Garden	Log book	Log book	
FV	Field Visit	TR	Trainers report	
		SA	Self-assessment	
		PA	Peer assessment	
		360D	360-degree evaluation	
		PP-Pra ctical	Practical	
		VV- Viva	Viva	
		DOAP	Demonstration Observation Assistance Performance	
		SBA	Scenario Based Assessment	
		CBA	Case based Assessment	
		S-LAQ	Structured LAQ	
		OSCE	Observed Structured Clinical Examination	
		OSPE	Observed Structured Practical Examination	
		DOPS	Direct observation of procedural skills	